

# REPORTING and PROCEDURES MANUAL

for

## Texas Health-Related Institutions

Fall 2010



## Texas Higher Education COORDINATING BOARD

### **Planning and Accountability**

P. O. Box 12788 Austin, Texas 78711 • 1200 East Anderson Lane 78752

#### Susan E. Brown

Assistant Commissioner Planning and Accountability 512/427-6153 susan.brown@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/427-6147

#### Gary W. Johnstone

Deputy Assistant Commissioner Planning and Accountability 512/ 427-6139 gary.johnstone@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6147

#### Janet Beinke

Director Planning 512/ 427-6321 janet.beinke@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6147

#### Linda L. Hargrove, Ph.D.

Director
Research and Evaluation
512/427-6122
linda.hargrove@thecb.state.tx.us
Fax: 512/427-6147

#### Thomas E. Keaton

Director Finance and Resource Planning 512/ 427-6133 thomas.keaton@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6147

#### **Doug Parker**

Director
Educational Data Center
512/ 427-6287
doug.parker@thecb.state.tx.us
FAX: 512/ 427-6447

#### **Kathy Cox**

Assistant Director Educational Data Analysis Support Center 512/ 427-6286 kathy.cox@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6447

#### MEMORANDUM

July 28, 2010

To: Health-Related Institution Chief Reporting Officials

From: Doug Parker

Subject: Fall 2010 Reporting Manual Revisions

The Fall 2010 Reporting and Procedures Manual for Texas Health-Related Institutions has been revised to reflect the new 2010 CIP codes that you will begin using to report in the fall 2010 semester. New nursing codes have been incorporated into Item #35, Restricted Program Admission, on the CBM001. To view the complete list of the 2010 CIP Codes for Appendix C, go to our website at http://www.txhighereddata.org/Interactive/CIP/.

The Fall 2010 Reporting and Procedures Manual for Texas Health-Related Institutions has been placed on the Coordinating Board website at <a href="http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm">http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm</a>. The Fall 2010 Appendices to the Reporting and Procedures Manual can be accessed at the same address.



## **Texas Higher Education COORDINATING BOARD**

#### Planning and Accountability

P. O. Box 12788 Austin, Texas 78711 • 1200 East Anderson Lane 78752

#### MEMORANDUM

June 23, 2010

#### Susan E. Brown Assistant Commissioner

Planning and Accountability 512/427-6153 susan.brown@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6147

#### Gary W. Johnstone

Deputy Assistant Commissioner Planning and Accountability gary.johnstone@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6147

#### Janet Beinke

Director Planning 512/ 427-6321 janet.beinke@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/427-6147

#### Linda L. Hargrove, Ph.D.

Director Research and Evaluation 512/427-6122 linda.hargrove@thecb.state.tx.us Fax: 512/427-6147

#### Thomas E. Keaton

Director Finance and Resource Planning 512/427-6133 thomas.keaton@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6147

#### Doug Parker

Educational Data Center 512/427-6287 doug.parker@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6447

#### Kathy Cox

Assistant Director Educational Data Analysis Support Center 512/427-6286 kathy.cox@thecb.state.tx.us FAX: 512/ 427-6447

Health-Related Institution Chief Reporting Officials To:

From: Doug Parker

Subject: Fall 2010 Reporting Manual

The Fall 2010 Reporting and Procedures Manual for Texas Health-Related Institutions has been placed on the Coordinating Board website at http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm.

A description of additional reports/important dates has been added to the manual on page 0.1. These are reports that, in addition to the CBM reports, are due during the year. Institutions will be notified of actual due dates/deadlines for reports where no due date is specified.

As a reminder, the federally-required new ethnicity and race data items will be collected on the CBM001, CBM002, CBM008, CBM009, and CBM00R reports beginning in fall 2010. The current ethnicity field will be unused.

#### CBM001

Item #5, Classification, has been modified. Code 8 has been changed from Special-Professional (AUD) to Special-Professional to include all specialprofessional students (students admitted to an approved special-professional program at the institution); code 9, Special-Professional (PharmD), has been deleted, but will be included in Item #35.

Item #35 has been changed from RN Nursing Program to Restricted Program Admission to include the special-professional programs listed below:

- 40 Special-Professional-Audiology (AUD)
- 44 Special-Professional-Pharmacy (PharmD)
- 45 Special-Professional-Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)
- 46 Special-Professional-Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT)

When Item #5 is coded 8, Item #35 must be coded 40, 44, or 46.

#### **FOREWORD**

The reports discussed in this <u>Health-Related Institution</u> manual fulfill provisions of the Higher Education Coordinating Act of 1965 as amended (codified as Subtitle B, Chapter 61, Texas Education Code, 1971).

All reports must be submitted electronically. (See detail in Electronic Data Transfer System section of manual.) Associated with each report is a set of instructions for preparing the data in the Coordinating Board format.

If you need to write to the Educational Data Center, the address is:

Educational Data Center Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board P.O. Box 12788 Austin, TX 78711

The fax number is (512) 427-6447.

If you have questions concerning the use or implementation of this manual, contact Torca Bunton or Doug Parker at the above address or at the following telecommunication numbers:

	Regular Phone	INTERNET Address
Torca Bunton	(512) 427-6532	Torca.Bunton@thecb.state.tx.us
Doug Parker	(512) 427-6287	Doug.Parker@thecb.state.tx.us

Click on <u>Memos Related to Changes to the CBM Manual for Health-Related Institutions</u> for memos related to changes made to the *Reporting and Procedures Manual* prior to the memo(s) appearing in this manual.

## **Health-Related Institutions**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page
l.	General Reporting Issues  A. Additional Reports/Important Dates  B. Reporting Periods.  C. Coordinating Board Contacts  D. Electronic Data Transfer System  E. Certification of CBM Reports.	0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4
II.	Student Report (CBM001)  A. Instructions for Student Report  B. Data Processing Record Layout  C. Questionable and Error Values  D. Summary of Student Data	1.1 1.14 1.16
III.	Texas Success Initiative Report (CBM002)  A. Instructions for TSI Report  B. Data Processing Record Layout.  C. Questionable and Error Values  D. Reporting Examples  E. Summary of TSI Data	2.1 2.30 2.33 2.38
IV.	Faculty Report (CBM008)  A. Instructions for Faculty Report  B. Data Processing Record Layout.  C. Questionable and Error Values  D. Reporting Examples  E. Summary of Faculty Data	8.1 8.7 8.8 8.10
V.	Graduation Report (CBM009)  A. Instructions for Graduation Report  B. Data Processing Record Layout  C. Questionable and Error Values  D. Summary of Graduation Data	9.1 9.5 9.6
VI.	Facilities Room Inventory Report (CBM011)	1.1-11.18 11.1 11.6 11.7 11.9 11.11
VII.	Facilities Building Inventory Report (CBM014)  A. Instructions for Building Inventory Report  B. Data Processing Record Layout  C. Questionable and Error Values  D. Summary of Building Inventory Data	14.1-14.8 14.1 14.4 14.5 14.6

Table	e of Contents (Continued)	<u>Page</u>
VIII.	Student Number Change Report (CBM00N)	N.1
IX.	Residents/Fellows Report (CBM00R)	

#### ADDITIONAL REPORTS/IMPORTANT DATES

Preliminary Headcount Enrollment – Preliminary 12<sup>th</sup> class day fall enrollment due third week of September of each year for release in October

Nursing Shortage Reduction Program (NSRP) – CBM009 data submitted annually by October 1 of each year to count nursing graduates for funding; the nursing graduates must be error-free to be counted (for participating institutions)

Graduate Medical Education (GME) Funding – Certified CBM00R data submitted annually run in October of even years; must be certified by October 15 to be included in the formula calculation.

Cost Study – Certified fiscal year CBM001 data run in December of each year

Accountability - Certified fall CBM reports run December 1 of each year

Space Model – Certified fall CBM001, CBM008, and annual CBM00R run in December of each year

Formula Funding for Appropriations –

- Initial run in October of even years using prior spring CBM001 hours; sent to the LBB in November
- Final run in February of odd years using certified base year CBM001 hours

Texas Plan (TXP) – Due in February of even years (submitted on spreadsheets)

### REPORTING PERIODS

The following is a schedule of due dates for the reports contained in this manual.

Fall Semester Reports (Fall Quarter)		<u>Due Dates</u>	
Student Report Texas Success Initiative Report Faculty Report	CBM001 CBM002 CBM008	October 15 February 1 October 15	
Spring Semester Reports (Winter Quarter	)	<u>Due Date</u>	Due Date in Odd Years
Student Report Texas Success Initiative Report	CBM001 CBM002	March 15 June 15	Mid February
Summer Semester Reports (Spring & Sur	mmer Qtrs)	<u>Due Date</u>	
Student Report Texas Success Initiative Report	CBM001 CBM002	August 15 October 1	
Annual Reports		Due Date	
Graduation Report Residents/Fellows Report	CBM009 CBM00R	October 1 October 1	
Any Time Reports			
Student Number Change Report Facilities Room Inventory Report Facilities Building Inventory Report	CBM00N CBM011 CBM014	Any Time January – October o January – October o	_

#### COORDINATING BOARD CONTACTS

- I. CBM Reporting: Educational Data Center, 512-427-6302, FAX: 512-427-6447
  - A. All Health-Related Institutions' CBM Reports
    Torca Bunton, Data Analyst 512-427-6532
    INTERNET address: Torca.Bunton@thecb.state.tx.us
  - B. Electronic Data Transfer System receipt and distribution Torca Bunton, Data Analyst 512-427-6532 INTERNET address: Torca.Bunton@thecb.state.tx.us
  - C. General QuestionsDoug Parker, Director 512-427-6287INTERNET address: Doug.Parker@thecb.state.tx.us
- II. Program Inventory and CIP Questions: Graduate and Professional Education, FAX: 512-427-6168 Chris Fowler, Program Director 512-427-6217 INTERNET address: Chris.Fowler@thecb.state.tx.us
- III. Financial Aid Database: Educational Data Center, FAX: 512-427-6447 TBA
- IV. Funding Questions: Finance and Resource Planning, FAX: 512-427-6147 Ed Buchanan, Program Director 512-427-6138 INTERNET address: Ed.Buchanan@thecb.state.tx.us
- V. Residents and Postdoctoral/Research Fellows Questions: Finance and Resource Planning, FAX: 512-427-6147
  Ed Buchanan, Program Director 512-427-6138
  INTERNET address: <a href="mailto:Ed.Buchanan@thecb.state.tx.us">Ed.Buchanan@thecb.state.tx.us</a>
- VI. Student Tuition and Residency Issues: Student Services, FAX: 512-427-6420 Jane Caldwell, Director 512-427-6455 INTERNET address: <a href="mailto:Jane.Caldwell@thecb.state.tx.us">Jane.Caldwell@thecb.state.tx.us</a>
- VII. Texas Success Initiative Program Questions: P-16 Initiatives, FAX: 512-427-6264
  Tamara Clunis, Program Director, Developmental Education 512-427-6262
  INTERNET address: Tamara.Clunis@thecb.state.tx.us

#### ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSFER SYSTEM

The submission of CBM reports must be by electronic transfer. If any data items need to be changed, make the changes to your file and re-submit it as a complete report.

State and federal security requirements mandate that confidential data be transferred using a secure process. Since July 15, 2004 all files are required to be submitted or retrieved via SFTP (the secure FTP) server process. Connection to the SFTP File Server at the THECB is via the Internet.

You may create the data file containing a header record, data records, and a trailer record by whatever method available.

The header record contains information to identify the type of data in the file and the length of the data records. The trailer record contains a record count of the actual number of data records, not including the header and trailer records, in the file. The record count in the trailer record will be used to verify that all records were transferred through the communication system.

The actual file name is not critical. Information in the header record is used to identify data contained in the file. To avoid possible confusion or loss of file by writing over a previously transferred file of the same name, make each file transferred a unique name.

In order to submit EDC CBM files, you must log into the SFTP server, sftp.thecb.state.tx.us, with a username and password.

For USERID: Enter "edcNNNNNN" where "NNNNNN" is your six-digit FICE code. For

example, "edc001234" (lower case 'edc'; leading zeros required in the FICE

code).

For PASSWORD: Enter your password, case sensitive. Contact Torca Bunton at e-mail

<u>Torca.Bunton@thecb.state.tx.us</u> for your password.

This password is unique for your FICE code. Guard it to prevent unauthorized access to your data.

The data sent to the Coordinating Board goes to the "INPUT" directory and the edit and summary report files are retrieved from the "OUTPUT" directory. Detailed instructions are located at Data Transfer Procedures for THECB Reports Using SFTP.

The data content of the files will be as defined in the Data Processing Record Layout of each report in this manual. The format and content of the HEADER and TRAILER records are critical and must be valid. Identification of the data depends totally on the accuracy of the information contained in the header record.

#### File Transfer System INPUT FILE FORMAT

HEADER R	ECORD	Beginning Position	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	File Label-ID – Always 'HY2K'	1	4
Item #2	Institution Code - FICE - Numeric	5	6
Item #3	Data Identifier, e.g., CBM001	11	6
Item #4	Semester – Numeric ('1', '2', '3', or '5')	17	1
Item #5	Year – Numeric - YYYY	18	4
Item #6	Record Type – C for a Complete report	22	1
Item #7	Length of data records within report – Numeric, leading zeros, i.e., "0080", "0102", "0120", "0136"	23	4
Item #8	Name and E-mail address of person submitting file	27	As Required

**NOTE**: Use a space (not a special character) to separate the name and e-mail address. The length of the record may extend up to 400 characters in order to contain the name and e-mail address.

-----

#### DATA RECORDS

For CBM Reports, data record formats must match the record formats specified in the documentation for each report.

TRAILER R	ECORD	Beginning <u>Position</u>	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	File Label-ID – Always 'EOF1'	1	4
Item #2	Record Count – Numeric, leading zeros (Number of data records in file, not including "Header" and "Trailer" records)	5	5

Record size may be any length up to 400 characters

#### **EDIT REPORT OUTPUT FILES**

As we migrate to processing the CBM edits on a server over the next 3-4 months, a new naming convention has been implemented for the edit report output files. The following file name is an example:

#### CBM001\_FALL\_2010\_H\_002201\_201010150136262.TXT

**CBM001** – CBM report type

\_ - used as a separator

**FALL** – the report semester (can also be SPRING, SUMMER, ANNUAL)

\_ - used as a separator

2010 - Report Year

\_ - used as a separator

**H** – Institution type

\_ - used as a separator

002201- FICE code of institution

\_ - used as a separator

**201010150136262** – Date Time stamp (Year, Month, Day, Hour, Minute, Second, Tenth of Second)

#### EDC Data Report Processing Schedule

Reports in by	Edit run begins	Edit reports posted
6:00 a.m.	6:20 a.m. (M-F)	7:00 a.m.
8:00 a.m.	8:20 a.m. (M-F)	9:00 a.m.
10:00 a.m.	10:20 a.m. (M-F)	11:00 a.m.
1:00 p.m.	1:20 p.m. (M-F)	2:00 p.m.
3:00 p.m.	3:20 p.m. (M-F)	4:00 p.m.
6:00 p.m.	6:20 p.m. (M-Th)	7:00 p.m.

#### CERTIFICATION TRACKING

The goal of these procedures is to have the CBM reports collected by the Educational Data Center and certified by the institutions as available for use within <u>four</u> working weeks of the due date. Since there are six edit cycles each workday, turn-around time should be less of an issue. Also, the desire is to have the most current data available for formula committee work, accountability measures, and appropriation requests. The follow-up procedures for ensuring timely certification of the reports are:

- 1. The EDC Data Analyst will telephone or e-mail the Reporting Official if a specific report is not received within two days after the due date.
- 2. An email from the Director of the Educational Data Center will be emailed to the Reporting Official if the report has not been received and certified by the <u>seventh</u> working day after the due date.
- 3. An inquiry letter will be faxed to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, or the equivalent, from the appropriate Assistant Commissioner if the report has not been received and certified by the <a href="twelfth">twelfth</a> working day after the due date.
- 4. A letter indicating that the certification of the CB report is delinquent will be faxed to the President, or the equivalent, from the Deputy Commissioner if the report has not been certified by the <u>end of the third</u> working week after the due date.

#### CHANGES TO CERTIFIED REPORTS

- A. Changes to certified data will not be permitted unless an executive officer of the reporting institution requests the change in writing and the reporting error would have a significant impact on future year funding or statistical analysis.
- B. Requests made prior to the data being published may be approved by the Educational Data Center and must not delay standard publish dates.
- C. Requests to change data which are already published must be approved by the Commissioner.

#### CERTIFICATION STATEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

When the edit materials for a CBM report are returned to the reporting institution for verification, one of two actions is required. If the edit reveals errors in the report, corrections should be submitted. Justification of all "Review" items is **required** before certification can be applied. When all the information is correct, the reporting official certifies the report by completing a certification statement and returning it to the Educational Data Center. An e-mail stating which report is certified is an acceptable alternative.

The example below shows the certification of Lone Star Health Science Center's Fall 2010 CBM001, CBM008, and CBM009.

zo to obinoot, obinood, and obinood.	
CERTIF	ICATION STATEMENT
INSTITUTION: LONE STAR HEALTH S	CIENCE CENTER 002201
DATE: DECEMBER 1, 2010	
I hereby certify that the following reoutput reports.	eport(s) is (are) correct and the data are usable in all
REPORT NUMBER	SEMESTER AND YEAR
CBM001	Fall 2010
CBM008	Fall 2010
CBM009	Fall 2010
Justification of Review items is as follows	S:
	REPORTING OFFICIAL

#### STUDENT REPORT CBM001

This report reflects all academic and professional students enrolled at the reporting institution as of the official census date, which is the 12th class day for the Fall and Spring semesters (16-week session) and the 4th class day for each of the summer terms (6 week session). To be counted for state aid, the students must be registered as of the official census date and the institution must collect in full from the student (or have a valid accounts receivable on record) by the 20th class day or the 15th class day during summer sessions. Students are required to have a fully operational installment contract (in accordance with Chapter 54, Section 54.007 of the Texas Education Code) by the payment due date in order to be in good standing. This includes receipt of a first installment payment prior to the beginning of the semester.

Students who withdraw from the institution prior to or on the official census date will not be reported for that term. The report will include an unduplicated headcount of all students registered at the reporting institution, whether the course is taught on-campus or off-campus, or whether the student is in an academic program or medical or dental professional program.

Students who are participating in joint degree programs (e.g., MD/PhD) should be given classifications that match the majority of course work that they are taking during the semester. For example, if a jointly admitted student is completing the second year of medical school, the student should be reported in Item #5 as 'B.' However, if that student is enrolled in a PhD course or lab work, the student should be reported in Item #5 as '7.'

Medical and dental professional students will be reported in each term (Fall, Spring, or Summer) if they have not withdrawn from classes by the census date of the term. Use the same census date of the academic programs for the professional programs. Use the start-date of the academic calendar to define the beginning of the fall reporting period.

All summer sessions will be combined into one report. When combined, the headcount reported should be <u>non-duplicative</u>. Combined reports should be coded as '3' (Summer) in Item #14.

The student records for all components of the health-related institution will be submitted as one report under the FICE code of the health science center. The specific component in which each student is enrolled will be identified in Item #33.

#### Census Dates for other than 16 or 6 week terms are outlined below:

Fall and Spring Semesters		Summer Semester		
Length of Term (Weeks)	Census Date	Length of Term (Weeks)	Census Date	
2 or less	1st Class Day	2 or less	1st Class day	
3	2nd Class Day	3	2nd Class Day	
4	3rd Class Day	4	3rd Class Day	
5 – 6	4th Class Day	5 – 6	4th Cass Day	
7	5th Class Day	7	5th Class Day	
8	6th Class Day	8	6th Class Day	
9 – 10	7th Class Day	9	7th Class Day	
11	8th Class Day	10 or more	12th Class Day	
12	9th Class Day			
13 – 14	10th Class Day			
15	11th Class Day			
16	12th Class Day			

#### Flexible Entry Students

Students enrolled in classes organized after the official census date should be included in the data submitted in the semester following; i.e., (1) students enrolled in the classes organized after the 12th class day of the fall semester will be reported in the following Spring semester 12th class day report; (2) students enrolled in classes organized after the 12th class day of the Spring semester will be reported in the summer semester report; etc. These students will be identified by inserting a '1' in Item #17 to denote "flexible entry".

**NOTE**: A class is organized when students have registered and have paid fees or established accounts receivable. Classes which are organized with regular semester classes but whose first class day is not until after the term census date, may be reported as a regular class, except:

- A. Students who register for this class after the term census date cannot have the hours reported for state funding on the CBM001;
- B. Students who drop this class before this class's first class day cannot be reported for state funding on the CBM001.

#### Inter-institutional Credit Hours

If the instruction of a student is being provided by the faculty of another institution, both institutions cannot claim the credit hours attempted by the student. If the other institution is claiming the credit hours, then the student credit hours of the receiving institution are to be reported as inter-institution credit hours. Neither the location of the class nor the delivery medium affect the definition.

#### Remote Teaching Sites

Use the assigned FICE codes below to identify the location of a remote teaching site on the student report in Item #34. If you need to report a location not listed below, contact Janice McIver at (512) 427-6298 or email her at Janice.McIver@thecb.state.tx.us.

```
The Texas A&M University System Health Science Center
       000850 Dallas Campus (Baylor Coll. of Dentistry)
       000852 Houston Campus (Grad. Sch. of Biomedical Sci., Inst. for Biosciences
               and Tech., Sch. of Rural Public Health)
       000853 Round Rock Campus (Coll. of Medicine)
       000854 Temple Campus (Coll. of Medicine, Grad. Sch. of Biomedical Sci., Sch.
               of Rural Public Health)
       000856 Kingsville Campus (Coll. of Pharmacy, Grad. Sch. of Biomedical Sci.)
       000857 McAllen Campus (Sch. of Rural Public Health)
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
       000860 Amarillo (Grad. Sch. of Biomedical Sci., Sch. of Allied Health, Sch. of
               Medicine, Sch. of Pharmacy)
       000861 Abilene (Sch. of Nursing, Sch. of Pharmacy)
       000862 El Paso (Paul Foster Sch. of Medicine, Sch. of Medicine, Sch. of
               Nursina)
       000863 Midland (Sch. of Allied Health)
       000864 Odessa (Sch. of Allied Health, Sch. of Medicine, Sch. of Nursing)
       000866 Dallas (Sch. of Pharmacy)
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
       000871 Austin (Sch. of Public Health)
       000872 Brownsville RAHC (Sch. of Public Health)
       000874 Dallas (Sch. of Public Health)
       000876 El Paso (Sch. of Nursing, Sch. of Public Health)
       000878 San Antonio (Sch. of Public Health)
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
       000880 Edinburg Research Division (Medical Sch.)
       000882 Harlingen Research Division (Medical Sch.)
       000884 Laredo Research Division (Medical Sch., Sch. of Health Prof.)
       000886 McAllen Research Division (Medical Sch.)
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
       000896 Veterinary Science Bastrop
       000898 Science Park Operations Smithville
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
       000870 Austin (Medical Sch.)
```

#### Reporting Semester Credit Hours

Effective Spring 2000, Item #10 should be the total SCH the student attempted in the current term. For undergraduate students, the sum of Item #10 should equal the sum of the other SCH Items (#16, #22, #24, and #25):

Item #16 - SCH in inter-institutional courses that DO qualify for state funding

Item #22 - SCH in collegiate courses that DO NOT qualify for state funding

Item #24 - SCH in inter-institutional courses that DO NOT qualify for state funding

Item #25 - SCH in collegiate courses that DO qualify for state funding

These items are mutually exclusive. When combined, they represent the total semester credit hours for the undergraduate student.

## <u>Undergraduate Semester Credit Hours in Excess of State Limit</u> and <u>Formula Funding</u> Exceptions for Repeated Courses

See rules at <a href="http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/Rules/">http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/Rules/</a>, Chapter 13, Subchapter F, Section 13.100-13.109.

#### Undergraduate Students Approaching Funding Limit for a Baccalaureate Degree

Six reports are produced each edit run – three for students affected by the 45-hour funding limit and three for students affected by the 30-hour funding limit. The reports identify those students who are approaching the funding limit (within 30 SCH of the limit), who will exceed the funding limit (after the semester reported), and who exceed the funding limit (prior to the semester reports). Item #28, Student Affected by Undergraduate Funding Limitation, will be used to determine the funding limit the student is affected by. The total number of undergraduate SCH the student has accumulated and Item #27, SCH of Undergraduate Degree Program, will be used to determine if the student will appear on any of the reports.

#### Funding Limitation for Doctoral Students

The Legislative limit of 99 doctoral funded semester credit hours per doctoral student and the allowable exceptions for funding up to 130 hours are described in the Texas Education Code (TEC 61.059). Two reports are provided during each student report edit cycle. One report provides the doctoral students who have exceeded 70 doctoral credit hours but who have not exceeded 99 doctoral credit hours. The other report identifies the doctoral students who have exceeded the 99 doctoral credit hour limit. Prior to the formula runs each base year, each institution is given the opportunity to identify which of their doctoral students should be granted program or individual exceptions during the next funding period.

#### Distance Education

Institutions should not report non-resident students who are taking only distance education courses delivered outside the state (TAC Title 19, Part 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter E, §4.107(c)(4) and §4.108(b)).

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR STUDENT REPORT

- Item #1 Record Code. Always enter '1' for all students.
- Item #2 <u>Institution Code</u>. Enter the FICE Code of the health-related institution.
- Item #3 Student Identification Number. Enter the social security number of the student.

  The institution will assign unique (nine-digit) identification numbers to students without social security numbers. A second record with the same student identification number will only be accepted if a student is being reported as a "flexentry" student from a prior term and is enrolled in the current term being reported.
- Item #4 <u>Gender</u>. Enter the gender of the student.

M = Male F = Female

Item #5 <u>Classification</u>. Enter the classification of the student.

1	Freshman	8	Special-Professional
2	Sophomore	Α	First Year Medical/Dental
3	Junior	В	Second Year Medical/Dental
4	Senior	С	Third Year Medical/Dental
5	Post-Baccalaureate	D	Fourth Year Medical/Dental

6 Master's Level M Professional Specialty (Medical/Dental)

7 Doctoral Level

Use the following guidelines to classify students:

1 - Freshman

2 - Sophomore Institutions will use their guidelines

3 - Junior for these categories

4 - Senior

- 5 Post-Baccalaureate a student possessing a baccalaureate degree but who has not been admitted to a graduate program
- 6 Master's Level a student possessing a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent or admitted to an approved master's degree program at the institution
- 7 Doctoral Level a student admitted to an approved doctoral degree program at the institution
- 8 Special-Professional a student admitted to an approved special-professional program at the institution
- A First Year student in a Medical or Dental degree program
- B Second Year student in a Medical or Dental degree program
- C Third Year student in a Medical or Dental degree program
- D Fourth Year student in a Medical or Dental degree program
- M Professional Specialty (Med-Den) a student with a medical or dental degree and who is admitted to a professional specialty program at the institution

Item #6 Date of Birth. Enter all four digits of the year and the two digits of the month and the day of birth for the student in the YYYYMMDD format.

**NOTE**: If the month of birth is known and the year is unknown, enter for unknown as '00000000'. If the year of birth is known and the month and day are unknown, code the month as '06' and the day as '01'.

Item #7 <u>Tuition Status</u>. Enter the code indicating the status of the student for tuition purposes.

- 1 Resident Tuition (regular)
- 2 Non-Resident Tuition (regular)
- 3 Tuition Exemption for Texas Resident
- 5 Thesis or Dissertation
- A Student classified as a resident based on TEC 54.052(a)(3) who is not a U.S. citizen or permanent resident but is allowed to pay resident tuition
- C An applicant for permanent resident status or holder of a visa that allows a person to domicile in the U.S. who is classified as a resident and is allowed to pay resident tuition
- E Tuition Waiver that allows non-resident or foreign students to pay the resident rate as well as recipients of Tuition Exemptions through TEC 54.207 (Good Neighbor Scholarship)
- N Visiting student allowed to enroll due to Natural Disaster (Hurricane Katrina coding expires after Summer 2006 regardless of future extensions of executive order)

#### NOTE:

- a) Students who are allowed to pay the "Resident Tuition" rate due to a waiver should be coded 'E'.
- b) Students who qualify as residents through the 36-months' residence in Texas and who are not U.S. citizens or permanent residents should be coded as 'A' if they are paying regular resident tuition. Students coded 'A' must complete the affidavit.
- c) Students who are eligible for permanent resident status (whose I-485 applications have not been rejected and are being processed by BCIS) and students who hold visas that allow them to domicile in the U.S. should be coded 'C' if they actually established a domicile in Texas and have been classified as residents eligible to pay regular resident tuition.

Item #8 Residence. Enter the code representing the county, state, or foreign country of which the student is a resident as identified by the student as his/her permanent address at the time of application to the institution. See Appendix B for codes.

- a. Enter the Texas county code for students who are Texas residents
- b. Enter the state code for students who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents and who are residents of other states

c. Enter the foreign country code for foreign country citizens who are not Texas residents

Item #9

Transfer Student or First-Time-in-College. Enter the FICE code (see Appendix A) of the institution of higher education from which a student transfers the first semester that the student enrolls at your institution. Enter '999999' for an out-of-state institution if the FICE code is not known. A transfer is a student entering the reporting institution for the first time but who is known to have previously attended another postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate to undergraduate, or graduate to graduate; not undergraduate to graduate). This does not include an institution's own graduates who enter for further education.

If the student has never attended college or other postsecondary institution, enter '000001' to indicate a first-time student. Also include as first-time students those who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school). For a first-time-entering medical or dental professional student (Item #5, Classification, is coded an 'A') enter '000001' in this Item.

In the term that the student is accepted into a master's program, doctoral program, or first-professional program (AUD or PharmD), enter '000001' in this item; otherwise, for a graduate or first-professional student leave blank unless the student is a first-time transfer at that level. If the student is a first-time transfer, enter the FICE of the institution transferring from. This will allow the CB to determine time-to-degree of such students.

**NOTE**: A student should not be coded as first-time until he/she has completed high school.

Leave blank if not applicable.

Item #10 Semester Credit Hour Load, Current Registration. Enter the number of semester credit hours for which the student is registered in the current semester. For undergraduate students, Item #10 should equal the sum of the other SCH Items (#16, #22, #24, and #25). The semester credit hours attempted in courses that begin after the census date of the prior term, which are identified as flexible-entry, are to be reported in a separate record and a '1' entered in Item #17. Where applicable, convert quarter hours to semester hours -- 3 quarter hours equal 2 semester hours; right justify with leading zeros. Do not enter decimals. Enter zeros for medical and dental professional students.

Item #11 Semester Credit Hour Load, Remote Site. Enter the number of semester credit hours for which the student is registered in the current semester at a remote teaching site. Include these credit hours in Item #10 and in Items #16, #22, #24, or #25, as appropriate. Enter zeros for medical and dental professional students.

Item #12 Unused

Item #13 Unused

Item #14 Semester. Enter the appropriate code.

- 1 Fall
- 2 Spring
- 3 Summer
- Item #15 Year. Enter all four digits of the calendar year in which the semester occurs.
- Inter-institution SCH Load. Enter the number of semester credit hours in inter-institutional courses in which the student is registered during the current semester that DO qualify for state funding. Exclude SCH attempted in inter-institutional courses that do not qualify for state funding (Item #24) and all other collegiate level courses (Items #22 and #25). Inter-institutional classes are those in which the faculty and courses of one institution are provided to another institution's students and there is an inter-institutional agreement on file at the CB. See more discussion of inter-institution in the Introduction section of the CBM001 report. Enter zeros for professional students.
- Item #17 Flexible Entry. Enter a '1' if the student is enrolled in a Flexible Entry (FE) class that is being reported this semester. Enter a '2' if a professional student is enrolled in academic class work as a "dual degree" student; item #33 will be the school code of the academic unit. Enter a '4' if an academic student is taking interinstitutional courses at a health science center. Leave the item blank if not applicable. Not required for professional schools.

Enter a '7' to identify a visiting (displaced) student who has been allowed to enroll in a regular (non-flex) class due to the natural disaster (Hurricane Katrina – expires after Summer 2006); otherwise, continue to code the flex-entry item with a '1' for a visiting (displaced) student who enrolls in a flex-entry class. Leave blank if not applicable. Required of academic and professional schools.

- Item #18 <u>Correctional Entity</u>. If the student is confined in a correctional institution, enter a '5'. If not, leave the item blank. Not required for professional students.
- Item #19 Major Area of Concentration. Enter the CIP code of the major area of concentration. See Appendix C. Undergraduate, graduate, and professional medical and dental students should be coded with an appropriate major area; not undeclared. Use the general CIP code for graduate students who have not identified their specialty.

#### Item #20 Unused

- Item #21 Tuition Exemption/Waiver Code. When Item #7 is coded '3' and the student is a resident receiving a Hazlewood exemption (authorized in TEC 54.203), enter the code '01'; otherwise leave blank. When Item #7 is coded 'E' and the student is a nonresident eligible to pay the resident rate due to the state's waiver for members of the military and their families (TEC 54.058), enter '21'; otherwise leave blank.
  - 01 Exemption of certain veterans, dependents, etc. of the Armed Forces of the

United States from payment of tuition

21 Application of resident rather than nonresident tuition to military personnel and dependents

Item #22 SCH Load - NOT State Funded. Enter the number of attempted semester credit hours for which the student is registered that do NOT qualify for state funding during the current semester. Include SCHs of undergraduate classes that are not allowed to be state funded if attempted three or more times. Exclude SCHs attempted in courses that are state funded (Item #25) and all inter-institutional courses (Items #16 and #24). Examples are attempted SCHs of an undergraduate student who has exceeded the state limit and attempted SCHs of a student in physical education courses that are not allowed for state funding (see discussion on SCHs that exceed state limits in the Introduction). Enter zeros for medical and dental professional students.

#### Item #23 Unused

Item #24 <u>SCH Load - Inter-Institutional NOT State Funded</u>. Enter the number of semester credit hours in inter-institutional courses in which the student is registered during this current semester that do NOT qualify for state funding. Exclude SCH attempted in state funded inter-institutional courses (Items #16) and all other collegiate level courses (Items #22 and #25). Enter zeros for medical and dental professional students.

Item #25 SCH Load - State Funded. Enter the number of attempted semester credit hours for which the student is registered that DO qualify for state funding during the current semester. Exclude SCH attempted in collegiate courses that are not state funded (Item #22) and all inter-institutional courses (Items #16 and #24). There is more information on this topic in the Introduction section of this report. Enter zeros for medical and dental professional students.

#### Item #26 Unused

Item #27 SCH of Undergraduate Degree Program. Enter the number of semester credit hours of the undergraduate degree program in which the student is enrolled. Enter '000' if the student is not classified as a senior. For students who have exceeded 100 hours and are not considered seniors, report the hours in the degree program. A student who is enrolled on a temporary basis or who has not enrolled in a degree program is considered to be enrolled in a degree program requiring a minimum of 120 semester credit hours. You may enter '000' for all students until the fall semester 2001. Enter zeros for professional students.

Item #28 Student Affected by Undergraduate Funding Limitation. Enter a '1' if the student first enrolled in an institution of higher education in fall 1999 to summer 2006 (45-hour rule). Enter a '2' if the student first enrolled in an institution of higher education in the fall 2006 semester or later (30-hour rule). Otherwise enter a '0'. Not required for medical and dental professional students.

Item #29 <u>Last Name</u>. Enter the student's last name. Truncate if the name contains over 20

characters.

- Item #30 First Name. Enter the student's first name. Truncate if the name contains over 10 characters.
- Item #31 Middle Name Initial. Enter the initial of the student's middle name.
- Full-Time Equivalency of Student. Enter the student's percent of time enrolled, in relation to a full or normal workload at the institution, during the reporting period. Each institution has a policy that determines a full or normal workload. For an undergraduate, a long term workload may be 18 credit hours and 12 credit hours in the summer. For a master's student, a long term workload may be 15 credit hours and 9 credit hours in the summer. For a doctoral student, a long term workload may be 12 credit hours and 6 credit hours in the summer. An equivalency for a medical or dental professional student should be entered by semester too. In calculating an annual FTE, the fall and spring FTEs will be divided by 2 and the summer FTE will be divided by 3 and added per student. A student who enrolls in several courses, and the sum of the credit hours is in excess of a "normal" work load, is coded as 100 percent.
- Item #33 School or College. Enter the six-digit assigned code of the school or college in which the student is to be funded as identified in Appendix A.
- Remote Teaching Site. Enter the six-digit assigned code of the remote teaching site listed, if one has been identified in the Introduction section of this report; or enter the zip code of the location if the remote site has not been assigned a unique six-digit code, right-justified, leading zero; or enter the FICE code of the institution if the remote site is another institution. Include the semester credit hours in Item #11.
- Item #35 Restricted Program Admission. The Coordinating Board uses restricted admission codes to distinguish students who have a declared major in a particular discipline from those who are actually admitted to a certificate or degree program through a restricted or separate admission process. The distinction provides more accurate enrollment and graduation numbers in key, high-demand occupations and the data are often linked to special legislative initiatives.

To ensure accuracy of the number of students in these programs, enter the appropriate code for each student who is admitted to and continuing his/her enrollment in a certificate or degree program in the following areas or CIP codes. Leave blank if not. Not required for medical and dental professional students.

- 10 Nursing (51.3801.00) RN to BSN degree program
- 12 Nursing (51.3801.00) Initial RN licensure, generic baccalaureate degree program
- Nursing (51.3801.00) Initial RN licensure, master's degree program
- 15 Nursing (51.3801.00) Initial RN licensure, LVN to BSN transition program
- 40 Special-Professional-Audiology (AUD)
- 44 Special-Professional-Pharmacy (PharmD)

- 45 Special-Professional-Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)
- 46 Special-Professional-Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT)

#### Definitions:

The Restricted Program Admission codes for Nursing are needed in the calculation of graduation rates (Education Code 61.0901) and for the distribution of funds under the Nursing Shortage Reduction Program (Education Code 61.9623).

- 10 Nursing (51.3801.00) RN to BSN degree program a student admitted to and continuing his/her enrollment in an approved BSN nursing program who already possesses an ADN degree or a diploma in nursing and is a registered nurse. The Board uses the data to count graduates.
- 12 Nursing (51.3801.00) Initial RN licensure, generic baccalaureate degree program a student admitted to and continuing his/her enrollment in an approved BSN nursing program who is not a registered nurse. (Previously reported as NL.) For the Board's purpose of counting graduates and calculating completion rates, this program is considered a two-year program.
- Nursing (51.3801.00) Initial RN licensure, master's degree program a student admitted to and continuing his/her enrollment in an approved MSN nursing program who is not a registered nurse. Report graduates in the nursing specialty. (Previously reported as NL.) The Board uses the data to count graduates.
- Nursing (51.3801.00) Initial RN Licensure, LVN to BSN transition program a student admitted to and continuing his/her enrollment in an approved BSN nursing program who already possesses an LVN certificate or degree and who is not a registered nurse. For the Board's purpose of counting graduates and calculating completion rates, this program is considered a two-year program.
- 40 Special-Professional-Audiology (AUD) a student admitted to an approved Audiology program at the institution.
- 44 Special-Professional-Pharmacy (PharmD) a student admitted to an approved PharmD program at the institution; prior to admission to pharmacy school, a student must complete at least 60 semester credit hours (SCH) of pre-pharmacy coursework.
- Special-Professional-Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) a student admitted to a practice-focused doctoral program in Nursing Practice.
- Special-Professional-Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) a student admitted to an entry-level or post-professional practice-focused doctoral program in Physical Therapy.

Item #36 Non-Disclosure. Enter a '2' to indicate that the individual student has notified the

institution of his/her refusal to have "directory information" disclosed; else zero fill.

High School Code. Enter the College Board CEEB High School code of the high school that the student graduated from. Required for Texas high school graduates that are coded as First-time-in-College (Item #9 = 000001). The Texas CEEB codes are in Appendix M. Not required for students over the age of 25. Not required for medical and dental professional students or students accepted in a

required for medical and dental professional students or students accepted in a master's, doctoral, or first-professional program for the first time. Leave blank if not applicable.

May be reported for all students. The high school codes for non-Texas schools can be found at <a href="http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/sat/codelist.html">http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/sat/codelist.html</a>.

Item #38 PEIMS Identification Number. Enter the PEIMS identification number of the student if you collect this information. The PEIMS identification number is a state-approved alternative student identification number provided by TEA to the school districts that is to be used when the student does not provide an SSN. It may be found in the student's high school transcript. This number begins with an 'S' which is then followed by 8 digits. Leave blank if you do not collect this information.

Items #39 and #40A-G are mandatory beginning with the fall 2010 reporting period.

Item #39 <u>Ethnic Origin</u>. Enter the code indicating whether the student is of Hispanic or Latino origin or not.

- 1 Hispanic or Latino origin
- 2 Not Hispanic or Latino origin
- 3 Not answered

Item #40 Race. Select one or more codes indicating the race of the student.

Item #40A 1 White

Item #40B 2 Black or African-American

Item #40C 4 Asian

Item #40D 5 American Indian or Alaskan Native

Item #40E 6 International

Item #40F 7 Unknown or Not Reported

Item #40G 8 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

#### Definitions:

- Hispanic or Latino: A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- American Indian or Alaskan Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains a tribal affiliation or community attachment.

- Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- Black or African-American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- International denotes a person who is not a citizen or permanent resident of the United States and who is in this country on a temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.
- Unknown or Not Reported: The unknown classification should only be used if the student has not selected a racial/ethnic designation.

#### Notes:

- a) Even though a student is allowed to pay the "Resident Tuition" rate due to a waiver (coded 'E' in Item #7), report with the international code.
- b) Report the ethnicity of students who were coded 'A' in Item #7.
- c) Report the ethnicity of students who have applied to or have a petition pending with the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services and students who base their residency on visas that allow them to domicile in the U.S.
- d) Report students who are Refugees, asylees, parolees, and those who are here under Temporary Protective Status as international students.

#### DATA PROCESSING RECORD LAYOUT

		Beginning Position	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	Record Code - Always '1' - Numeric	1	1
Item #2	Institution Code - FICE – Numeric	2	6
Item #3	Student Identification Number – Numeric	8	9
Item #4	Gender - 'M' or 'F' - Alpha	17	1
Item #5	Classification – Alphanumeric	18	1
Item #6	Date of Birth - YYYYMMDD - Numeric	19	8
Item #7	Tuition Status – Alphanumeric	27	1
Item #8	Residence – Numeric, leading zeros	28	3
Item #9	Transfer/First-Time-In-College – Numeric or blank	31	6
Item #10 *	SCH Load – Numeric - No decimals, zero fill	37	2
Item #11 *	SCH Remote Site – Numeric - No decimals	39	2
Item #12	Unused	41	2
Item #13	Unused	43	1
Item #14	Semester – Numeric	44	1
Item #15	Year - YYYY – Numeric	45	4
Item #16 *	Inter-institution SCH Load State Funded – No decimals	49	2
Item #17	Flexible Entry – Numeric or blank	51	1
Item #18 *	Correctional Entity – Numeric or blank	52	1
Item #19	Major Area of Concentration - CIP - Numeric	53	8
Item #20	Unused	61	2
Item #21	Tuition Exemption/Waiver Code – Numeric or blank	63	2
Item #22 *	SCH NOT State Funded – Numeric - No decimals	65	2
Item #23	Unused	67	2
Item #24 *	SCH - Inter-institutional NOT State Funded – Numeric	69	2
Item #25 *	SCH - State Funded – Numeric - No decimals	71	2
Item #26	Unused	73 75	2
Item #27 *	SCH - Undergraduate Degree Program – Numeric	75 70	3
Item #28 *	Student Affected by UG Funding Limit – Numeric	78 70	1
Item #29	Last Name	79	20
Item #30	First Name	99	10
Item #31	Middle Name Initial	109	1 3
Item #32	FTE Student – Numeric - 2 decimals	110	
Item #33 Item #34	School or College – Numeric	113	6
Item #35 *	Remote Teaching Site – Numeric or blank	119 125	6 2
Item #36	Restricted Program Admission Non-Disclosure – Numeric	125	1
Item #37 *	High School Code – Numeric	128	6
Item #38	PEIMS Identification Number	134	9
Item #39	New Ethnic Origin – Numeric	143	1
Item #40	Race:	140	'
Item #40A	White – '1' or blank	144	1
Item #40A	Black or African-American – '2' or blank	145	1
Item #40C	Asian – '4' or blank	146	1
Item #40D	American Indian or Alaskan Native – '5' or blank	147	1
Rolli II-TOD	Amonoan malan of Alabaan Nativo O of Statik	171	•

		Beginning <u>Position</u>	<u>Length</u>
Item #40E	International – '6' or blank	148	1
Item #40F	Unknown or Not Reported – '7' or blank	149	1
Item #40G	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander – '8' or blank	150	1

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates item not required to be reported for professional students.

#### QUESTIONABLE AND ERROR VALUES

The following values are used in the Coordinating Board's edit program to determine Questionable and Error Values of each element.

ITEM NUMBER		QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
1.	Record Code	N/A	Any value except '1'
2.	Institution Code	N/A	Must match value in header record and be on the list of valid FICE codes
3.	Student ID Number	N/A	Blank or special characters
4.	Gender	N/A	Any value except 'M' or 'F'
5.	Classification	N/A	Any value except '1' thru '8', 'A' thru' D', or 'M'; if coded '8', Item #35 must = '40', '44', or '46'
6.	Date of Birth	Value less than 16 or greater than 75 years of age	Any non-numerical data; month greater than '12' or less than '01'
7.	Tuition Status	N/A	Any value except '1', '2', '3', '5', 'A', 'C', or 'E'
8.	Residence	Not '001' thru '254' if Item #21 coded '01'	Not on residence file
9.	Transfer/First-Time-In- College	Zero students coded '000001'	Any non-numerical characters or embedded spaces or invalid FICE
10.	SCH Load	Value greater than 22	Any non-numerical value; unused positions should be zero-filled
11.	SCH Load – Remote Site	Value greater than 22	Any non-numerical value; unused positions should be zero-filled
12.	Unused	N/A	N/A
13.	Unused	N/A	N/A

ITEM NUMBER		QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
14.	Semester	N/A	Must match value on header record
15.	Year	N/A	Must match value on header record
16.	Inter-Institution SCH	Sum of Items #16, #22, #24, and #25 less than 1 or greater than 22	Non-numerical
17.	Flexible Entry	N/A	Any value except spaces, '1', '2', or '4' when Item #33 is coded an academic school; any value except spaces when Item #33 is coded a professional school
18.	Correctional Entity	N/A	Any value except '5' or spaces
19.	Major (CIP)	N/A	Not numeric or '99999999' or '240101'; must be a valid CIP code; not '51380100' if Item #35 is coded '10', '12', '13','15'
20.	Unused	N/A	N/A
21.	Tuition Exemption/Waiver	Any value except '01' when Item #7 is coded '3' and Item #8 > '254'	Any value except '01' when Item #7 is coded '3' or '21' when Item #7 is coded 'E'
22.	SCH Load Not Funded	Sum of Items #16, #22, #24, and #25 less than 1 or greater than 22	Non-numerical
23.	Unused	N/A	N/A
24.	SCH Inter-Inst. Not Funded	See Item #22	Non-numerical
25.	SCH Load Funded	See Item #22	Non-numerical
26.	Unused	N/A	N/A

ITEM NUMBER		QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
27.	SCH of UG Degree Program	Value less than 120	Non-numerical or greater than 195 when Item #5 is coded '4'
28.	Student Affected by UG Level	N/A	Any value except '0', '1', or '2'
29.	First Name	N/A	Blank or numerical
30. 31.	Middle Initial Last Name	Blank N/A	N/A Blank or numerical
32.	FTE Student	N/A	Non-numerical; percentage greater than 100 percent
33.	School or College	N/A	Not on FICE file
34.	Remote Teaching Site	N/A	Not on FICE file
35.	Restricted Program Adm	N/A	Any value except blank or '10', '12', and '15' when Item #19 is coded '51380100' and Item #5 = '1' - '4' or '13' when Item #19 is coded '51380100' and Item #5 = '6' or '40', '44', or '46' when Item #5 = '8'
36.	Non-Disclosure	N/A	Any value except '2' or '0'
37.	High School Code	N/A	Blank if Item #9 = '000001' and Item #5 = '1', '2', or '3' and Item #8 = '001' thru '254'
38.	PEIMS Ident. Number	N/A	First position not 'S' with remaining positions not numeric
39.	New Ethnic Origin	N/A	Value other than '1', '2', or '3'
40A.	White	N/A	Value other than '1' or space or value = '1' and '7'
40B.	Black/African-Amer	N/A	Value other than '2' or space or value = '2' and '7'

ITEM NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
40C. Asian	N/A	Value other than '4' or space or value = '4' and '7'
40D. Amer Ind/Alask Nat	N/A	Value other than '5' or space or value = '5' and '7'
40E. International	N/A	Value other than '6' or space or value = '6' and '7'
40F. Unknown/Not Rep	N/A	Value other than '7' or space; value = '7' plus value = '1', '2', '4', '5', '6', or '8'
40G. Nat Hawaiian/Pac Is	N/A	Value other than '8' or space or value = '8' and '7'

**NOTE**: The number of duplicate records is indicated.

**DISCREPANCY**: The number of records received in each submission is compared to the number in the trailer record (control total). The difference is shown on the edit report as a discrepancy.

#### SUMMARY OF STUDENT DATA

Summaries are produced for each unit within each health science center, as well as the health science center as a whole. For this manual, on the summary for the health science center will be shown as the example.

HEADCOUNT: The headcount is a summation of CBM001 records less the number of flexible entry students. The headcount is categorized by gender, age, first-time students, residence, ethnic origin, classification, tuition status, and non-disclosure.

AGE: The age distribution is calculated by subtracting the date of birth (Item #6) from the beginning date of the semester. For this report the beginning date of each semester is:

Fall September 1
Spring January 1
Summer June 1

- FIRST TIME STUDENTS: The first-time-in-college student is based on a code of '000001' in Item #9. A first-time-entering medical and dental professional student is based on a code of '000001' in Item #9 and an 'A' in Item #5. All other numeric values are considered a transfer code and cause a counter to be incremented to show the number of students who have transferred to your institution. Item #37 is used for first-time students from Texas and out-of-state high schools.
- SCH REGISTERED: Item #10 is summed to produce a total. Hours of flexible entry students are not included. Also Items #16, #22, #24, and #25 are summed for undergraduate students.
- FLEXIBLE ENTRY: All records with a '1' in Item #17 are summed separately and are <u>not</u> included in the headcount summaries. Records coded '2' are summed as professional dual degree students; records coded '4' are summed as inter-institutional academic students.

#### DOCTORAL, 30-HOUR AND 45-HOUR-LIMIT REPORTS

These reports are generated each time the CBM001 edit report is generated in each semester and will appear on the edit. The reports are listed below.

- 1. Doctoral Students Approaching Doctoral SCH Limit
- 2. Doctoral Students Exceeding Doctoral SCH Limit
- 3. UG Students Approaching 30-Hour Funding Limit
- 4. UG Students Who Will Exceed the 30-Hour Funding Limit After This Term
- 5. UG Students Exceeding 30-Hour Funding Limit
- 6. UG Students Approaching 45-Hour Funding Limit
- 7. UG Students Who Will Exceed the 45-Hour Funding Limit After This Term
- 8. UG Students Exceeding 45-Hour Funding Limit

Edit00v00

HR-CBM001 EDIT SUMMARY FROM RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 FALL 2010 NORMAL QUESTIONABLE ERROR RANGE VALUES VALUES ITEM 1 RecordCode Ω 2.379 ITEM 2 INST. CODE 2,379 0 0 ITEM 3 STUDENT ID 2,379 0 ITEM 4 GENDER 2,379 0 0 ITEM 5 Classification 2,379 0 ITEM 6 DATE OF BIRTH 2,379 0 ITEM 7 Tuition Status 2,379 0 ITEM 8 Residence 0 2,379 ITEM 9 Transfer 2,379 0 ITEM 10 SCH Load - On Campus 0 2,379 0 ITEM 11 SCH Load - Remote Site 2,379 0 0 ITEM 14 Semester 0 2,379 ITEM 15 Year 2,379 0 ITEM 16 Interinstitution SCH ITEM 17 Flexible Entry 2,379 0 2,379 0 ITEM 18 Correctional Entry 2,379 0 0 ITEM 19 Major--Texas Cip 2.379 0 ITEM 21 Tuition Exemption 2,379 0 n ITEM 22 SCH - College Not Fund 2,379 0 2,379 ITEM 24 SCH - InterInstitutional Not Fund 0 ITEM 25 SCH - UG College Funded 2,379 0 ITEM 27 SCH - UG Degree Pgm 2,379 0 ITEM 28 Students Affected by UG Limit 2,379 0 0 ITEM 29 Last Name 2,379 0 ITEM 30 First Name 2,379 0 ITEM 31 Middle Initial 2,379 0 ITEM 32 FTE Student 2,379 0 ITEM 33 School or College 2,379 0 2,379 0 ITEM 34 Remote Teaching Site ITEM 35 RN Nursing Program 2,379 0 2,379 0 ITEM 36 Non Disclosure Ω ITEM 37 CeebHsCode 2,379 0 0 ITEM 38 Student Alternate Id 2.379 ITEM 39 New Ethnic Origin 2,379 0 ITEM 40A White 2,379 0 0 0 ITEM 40B Black/African-Amer 2,379 ITEM 40C Asian 2,379 0 2,379 0 ITEM 40D American Ind/Alask Nat ITEM 40E International 2,379 0 ITEM 40F Unknown/Not Reported 2,379 0 0 ITEM 40G Nat Hawaiian/Other Pac Is 2,379 Ο Summary Report Input Record count: 102201 - LONE STAR GRAD SCH BIOMED SCI 1,232 202201 - LONE STAR MEDICAL SCHOOL 923 TOTAL Report Records 2,379 CONTROL TOTAL 2,379 DISCREPANCY Total Recs on Db 2,379 Number Of Non-Unique/Duplicated Id's 0 Number Of Duplicate Records Number Of Relative Duplicate Questionable Ω Number Of Relative Duplicate Error 0 149 derived IDs were found. This is 6.2631% of the total records you submitted. 0 of your students are identified as First time in college from a Texas High School. ---- This is 0% of the total records you submitted. Total Error Recs on Db Total Ouestionable Recs on Db 0 Total Non Error Records on Db 2,379 Total Rejected Records 0 Total Flexible Entry Records 39

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

Percent Change Of HR-CBM001 Data From Prior Year RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR

Note: The standard Summary Report is compared to the previous year to aid in early detection of potentially erroneously-reported data. It will show the percentage increase/decrease of items, evaluate the items identified with a Review message, and submit updates to correct where appropriate. If the absolute value of the difference between the current year and prior year item  $\,$ 

- 1) is less than 50, a Review message is not printed.
- 2) is between 50 and 10,000, a percentage change greater than 25% is identified.
- 3) is between 10,000+ and 100,000, a percentage change greater than 20% is identified.
- 4) is greater than 100,000, a percentage change greater than 10% is identified. If the original report had only one column the comparison data is in adjacent column. If the original report had multiple columns the comparison data is in the next row and asterisks are printed below the column in question.

The report is a 'work in progress' and we would appreciate any feedback you may have regarding

The report is a 'work in progress' and we would it.	d appreciate	any feedback you n	may have regardin
Gender			
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Male	1,172	1,192	-1.68%
Female	1,168	1,137	2.73%
Total	2,340	2,329	0.47%
Age			
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Under 17	0	0	0.00%
17	0	0	0.00%
18	0	0	0.00%
19-21	28	36	-22.22%
22-24	677	684	-1.02%
25-30	1,000	991	0.91%
31-35	411	394	4.31%
36-50	217	217	0.00%
51-64	7	7	0.00%
65 and Older	0	0	0.00%
UnReported(not in avg)	0	0	0.00%
Average Age	28	28	-0.25%
Total	2,340	2,329	0.47%
First Time In College			
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
From a Texas High School	0	*No Exact Historio	Data Available
From a Out of State High School	0	*No Exact Historio	Data Available
No High School reported	0	*No Exact Historio	Data Available
Subtotal	0	*No Exact Historio	Data Available
First Time Graduate/Professional Pgm	219	*No Exact Historic	Data Available
First Time Transfer student	8	*No Exact Historic	Data Available
Total	227	*No Exact Historic	Data Available
Residence			
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Texas Counties	1,431	1,411	1.42%
Other States	323	336	-3.87%
Foreign Countries	586	582	0.69%
Total	2,340	2,329	0.47%
SCH Registered Total	10,667	10,802	-1.25%
SCH Load State Funded	10,649	10,790	-1.31%
SCH Load Not State Funded	0	0	0.00%
Inter_Inst State Funded	18	12	50.00%
SCH Load Remote Campus	0	0	0.00%
Inter-Inst Not State Funded	0	0	0.00%
Dual Degree SCH	78	91	-14.29%
SCH of RN Nursing Pgm Students	0	0	0.00%

New Ethnic Origin			
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Hispanic or Latino Origin	482	*No Exact Histori	c Data Available
Not Hispanic or Latino Origin	1,832		
Not Answered	26	*No Exact Historic	
Total	2,340	*No Exact Historia	c Data Available
Race			
Race	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Multi-racial	100	*No Exact Historic	
White only	1,600	*No Exact Historic	
Black only	100	*No Exact Historio	c Data Available
Hispanic only	382	*No Exact Historio	c Data Available
Asian only	81	*No Exact Historio	c Data Available
American Indian/Alaskan Native only	42	*No Exact Historio	
International only	15	*No Exact Historio	
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only	10	*No Exact Historic	
Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown	10	*No Exact Historia	
Total	2,340	*No Exact Historio	c Data Available
Races reported in Multi-racial			
Races reported in Marci-Tactar	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
White	72	*No Exact Historic	
Black	65	*No Exact Historic	c Data Available
Asian	42	*No Exact Historio	c Data Available
American Indian/Alaskan Native	10	*No Exact Historio	c Data Available
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	14		
International	4	*No Exact Historio	c Data Available
Classification	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Freshman	2010/1	2009/1	0.00%
Sophomore	0	0	0.00%
Junior	4	7	-42.86%
Senior	69	79	-12.66%
Post-Baccalaureate	57	64	-10.94%
Masters	769	757	1.59%
Doctoral	518	511	1.37%
Special Professional(AUD)	0	0	0.00%
Special Professional(PharmD)	0	0	0.00%
First Year Medical-Den Second Year Medical-Den	235 234	232 219	1.29% 6.85%
Third Year Medical-Den	216	243	-11.11%
Fourth Year Medical-Den	238	217	9.68%
Prof. Speciality Med-Den	0	0	0.00%
Total	2,340	2,329	0.47%
Remote Site	0	0	0.00%
Total	0	0	0.00%
multilan Obstant			
Tuition Status	2010/1	2000/1	% Diff
Resident Tuition	2010/1 1,491	2009/1 1,445	% Diff 3.18%
Non-Resident Tuition	344	434	-20.74%
Tuition Exemption TX Res (3)	500	437	14.42%
Thesis/Dissertation	5	13	-61.54%
Resident Tuition (HB1403)	0	0	0.00%
Resident Tuition Pending	0	0	0.00%
Tuition Waiver Non-Res (E)	0	0	0.00%
Visiting Student (N)	0	0	0.00%
Total	2,340	2,329	0.47%
Non Disclosure			
MOIL DISCIOSULE	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Non Disclosure	447	451	-0.89%
Total	447	451	-0.89%
Flexible Entry	0	0	0.00%

Professional Dual Degree	39	39	0.00%
Inter-Inst Academic	0	0	0.00%
Visiting Student (7)	0	0	0.00%
Total	2,379	2,368	0.46%

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

Doctoral Students Approaching Doctoral SCH Limit

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06

College	Student		Rept Sem	Doctoral Hours On DB		
Fice	Number Exempt	Major	SCH	Tot SCH	Thru Semester	
000101	012345675	26020300	09	120	3/2008	
000101	012345676	26020300	09	120	3/2008	
000101	012345677	26040600	02	123	3/2007	
000101	012345678	42020100	09	115	3/2008	
000101	012345679	26020300	09	120	3/2008	

\*\*\*Note Students Approaching are within 15 SCH of their Limit of 130

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

Doctoral Students Exceeding Doctoral SCH Limit

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06

College	Student		Rept Sem	Doctora	l Hours On DB
Fice	Number Exempt	Major	SCH	Tot SCH	Thru Semester
000101	112345678	26020300	09	123	3/2008
000101	212345678	26020300	09	126	3/2008
000101	312345678	26020300	02	136	3/2007
000101	412345678	26040600	02	166	3/2007
000101	512345678	42020100	09	178	3/2008

\*\*\*Note The SCH Limit is 130.

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

UG Students Approaching 30 Hour Funding Limit

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06 Hours On Database is Through Year 2010 Semester 1

Student Date Sem Program

Number of Birth Gender Sch SCH Last Name First Name
No Students Approaching 45 Hour Funding Limit

\*\*\*Note Students Approaching are Within 30 sch of the undergraduate limit

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1 UG Students that will exceed the 30 Hour Funding Limit after this term FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06 Hours On Database is Through Year 2010 Sem 1

Student Date Sem Program

Number of Birth Gender Sch SCH Last Name First Name No Students on this Report

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1
UG Students Exceeding 30 Hour Funding Limit

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06 Hours On Database is Through Year 2010 Sem 1

Student Date Sem Program

Number of Birth Gender Sch SCH Last Name First Name No Students Exceeded 45 Hour Funding Limit

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

UG Students Approaching 45 Hour Funding Limit

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06

Hours On Database is Through Year 2010 Semester 1

Student Date Sem Program

Number of Birth Gender Sch SCH Last Name First Name

No Students Approaching 45 Hour Funding Limit

\*\*\*Note Students Approaching are Within 30 sch of the undergraduate limit

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1 UG Students that will exceed the 45 Hour Funding Limit after this term FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06 Hours On Database is Through Year 2010 Sem 1

Student Date Sem Program

Number of Birth Gender Sch SCH Last Name First Name

No Students on this Report

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

UG Students Exceeding 45 Hour Funding Limit

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06

Hours On Database is Through Year 2010 Sem 1

Student Date Sem Program

Number of Birth Gender Sch SCH Last Name First Name

No Students Exceeded 45 Hour Funding Limit

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

Edit Of HR-CBM001 Data From

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06

1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3/29 4 5 6 /30 7 8 /31 9/38 0 11 3 4 15 16 7 8 19 21 22 24 25 27 8 32 33 34 35 6 37 Remarks

149 derived IDs were found. This is 6.2631% of the total records you submitted.

0 of your students are identified as First time in college from a Texas High School.

---- This is 0% of the total records you submitted.

There Were No Errors Detected For : LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR

Items In Error Are Indicated By (\*), Questionable By (-)

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

> Edit Of HR-CBM001 Data From LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201

FALL 2010 RunDate: 010/15/2010 Time: 13:22:06 Questionables ONLY

1 11 11 1 2 3/29 4 5 6 /30 7 8 /31 9/38 0 11 3 4 15 16 7 8 19 21 22 24 25 27 8 32 33 34 35 6 37 Remarks

Items In Error Are Indicated By (\*), Questionable By (-)

# TEXAS SUCCESS INITIATIVE REPORT (as of 4/17/09) <u>CBM002</u>

Reporting requirements for the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) were reviewed and revised in 2008. Resulting changes are reflected in the reporting instructions included in this manual, effective beginning in the spring 2009 semester. Coordinating Board rules relating to TSI remain unchanged. These rules can be found in Chapter 4, Subchapter C at <a href="http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/Rules/">http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/Rules/</a>.

The revised CBM002 is designed to serve several purposes, including providing useful data for TSI evaluation. This report will supply more specific information about developmental education coursework than was available on previous reports. As in the past, some general information about all undergraduates is also collected, such as undergraduate GPA and performance in first college-level courses in TSI-related subject areas.

This report must be submitted by all Texas public higher education institutions. All undergraduate students attempting credit hours are required to be reported as well as any other students specified by TSI requirements, including transfer students who are registered for one or more Coordinating Board approved courses during the reporting period. Institutions should include students in credit certificate programs, but exclude students in continuing education programs. Students who withdraw prior to or on the official census date are not included.

Every undergraduate student reported on the CBM001 needs to be on the CBM002. Flex students should be reported on the CBM002 in the semester in which the flex course(s) are reported on the CBM001. If a student is also taking non-flex courses in that semester, the student must be reported twice on the CBM001 and twice on the CBM002. For example, if a student takes a flex course from November to December and another from December to January, these hours are reported on a CBM001 and a CBM002 report for the student in the spring semester. If the student also takes regular semester credit hours in the spring (whether developmental education or college-level) those hours are reported as a separate record on CBM001 and CBM002 reports for the same spring semester.

Some students may be reported on the CBM002 who are not on the CBM001. For example, a student who receives an incomplete in a course may be reported again on the CBM002 for the semester that the student actually completed the course, but not on the CBM001 since the student had already been reported for that course in a prior semester.

The report incorporates information known about students as of the end of the semester; however, some items request information about a student's status at the beginning of the semester or on the census date. For flex courses reported in a later semester (courses that begin after the census date or end after the semester concludes), report the students' status at the beginning of the first/earliest flex course taken (see "Reporting Period Definitions" and "Flexible Entry" on page 2.9 for more information).

The reporting institution must submit a CBM002 record for each undergraduate for each semester the student attends the institution. All fields must be completed; however, options for indicating that information was previously reported, reported by another institution, or not applicable are available for many items. This should reduce repetition across reporting periods.

For new students coming into the system, it is important that institutions provide all requested information that has not otherwise been reported to ensure that students' status and progress can be evaluated. For students who have been reported on a previous CBM002, if additional information requested on the report is not readily available for a student, use the previously reported or not applicable responses as appropriate.

#### **Exemptions**

There are several types of TSI exemptions. Some are blanket exemptions which exempt students from TSI requirements in all sections (math, reading, and writing). This includes students with the requisite military service (honorably discharged, retired, or released) or students with an earned associate or baccalaureate degree. Others provide exemption on a section by section basis. This includes students taking ACT/SAT/TAKS tests and students who have completed college-level courses, such as transfer students. For these exemptions, students may be excused from one, two, or all TSI sections depending on test performance (ACT, SAT, TAKS) or the determination of the receiving institution. When qualifying test scores are achieved on more than one test, the reporting institution may choose which scores to report.

- Earned degrees: A student who has graduated with an associate or baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution of higher education.
- ACT/SAT/ TAKS: A student who meets the exemption standards and whose ACT, SAT, or TAKS scores are active (have not expired). Appropriate ACT and SAT test scores are valid for exemption purposes for exactly five years from the qualifying test date. Exit Level TAKS scores are valid for exactly three years.

ACT, SAT, and TAKS exemption standards are:

- ACT: For active tests, a composite score of 23 with a minimum of 19 on the English and/or the mathematics tests shall exempt a student for the corresponding section(s).
- SAT: For active tests, a combined critical reading (verbal) and mathematics score of 1070 with a minimum of 500 on the critical reading test and/or the mathematics tests shall exempt a student for the corresponding section(s). For the new SAT tests that include a writing component, ignore the writing section when evaluating a SAT exemption until the Coordinating Board approves the passing standard for writing.
- TAKS (Eleventh Grade Exit Level): A minimum scale score of 2200 on the math section and/or a minimum scale score of 2200 on the English Language Arts section with a writing subsection score of at least 3 shall exempt a student from the corresponding section(s).
- ➤ AP and IB Scores/Dual Credit Grades: A student who has satisfactorily completed college-level coursework in a related field using AP scores, IB scores, or dual credit grades, as determined by the receiving institution.

- Transfers: A student who transfers to a Texas public institution of higher education from a private or independent institution of higher education or an accredited out-ofstate institution of higher education and who has satisfactorily completed collegelevel coursework, as determined by the receiving institution.
- Military: A student who:
  - on or after August 1, 1990 was honorably discharged, retired, or released from

     (a) active-duty as a member of the armed forces of the United States or the
     Texas National Guard or (b) service as a member of a reserve component of the armed forces of the United States.
- Previous TASP exemptions should only be used for exemptions granted prior to September 1, 2003 for:
  - grand-fathering any student with at least three college-level semester credit hours or the equivalent from an accredited institution accumulated prior to the fall semester 1989;
  - deaf students who have three or more college-level hours or the equivalent from an accredited institution prior to September 1, 1995;
  - high school graduates with 3.5 or above GPA in Recommended or Advanced Curriculum (effective from September 1, 2001 to August 31, 2003); or
  - students who completed TASP obligation via provision TEC 51.306(u), dyslexia, and other related disorders (effective from September 1, 1995 to August 31, 2003).

#### Waivers

"Waiver" is a term that is used for TSI reporting purposes. The term applies to selected categories which are termed "exemptions/exceptions" in the TSI rules and apply to a student during the semester for which the report is being submitted, but might not apply to that student in a later semester. For the purposes of reporting, the term waiver is also used for dual credit students who have not met TSI obligations but have permission to take dual credit courses under dual credit rules. Students with a waiver should be reported as "0" (no, not satisfied or obligation is waived) on items #20, #40, and #60, and the waiver status should be reported in items #21A, #41A, and #61A as '6' or '7' for every reporting period that the waiver applies. If a student in a waiver category has satisfied or permanently exempted TSI standards, the institution should report the student as having satisfied or exempted TSI standards using the appropriate codes.

Most waivers apply to all sections of TSI (math, reading, and writing). However, the dual credit waiver allows current dual credit students to use eligible test results to waive TSI requirements for corresponding sections. Students who have met TSI obligations/exemption standards for all areas in which they are currently taking dual credit courses should be reported as '0' on item #12, and the qualifying exemptions/met obligations scores should be reported for

the appropriate subject area(s). Students who have met dual credit waiver requirements but have not met TSI obligations should be reported as '2'under item #12, with subject area waiver information provided in items #21A, #41A, and #61A, as applicable.

When TSI-related test or course information is available for students who have been granted a waiver, institutions should report this information on the CBM002. However, there is one exception to this rule. If a dual credit student in grade 11 or lower is administered a placement test and does *not* meet the TSI standard, the institution should *not* report the student's TSI placement score/s, but rather report '0' in items #22A, #42A, and/or #62A. Initial scores used for TSI placement should be reported the first time the student meets the standard, or after the student has completed grade 11 or higher.

Students may be reported as waived from the TSI requirements under the following circumstances:

Non-degree-seeking or non-certificate-seeking students:

An institution of higher education *may* waive the requirements of the TSI for non-degree-seeking or non-certificate-seeking students.

Certificate programs of one year or less:

TSI requirements *do not apply* to students in Level-One certificate programs. Level-One certificates consist of at least 15 but no more than 42 semester credit hours (23-63 guarter hours) designed to be completed in one year or less.

#### Military:

TSI requirements do not apply to a student who:

- is serving on active-duty as a member of the armed forces of the United States or the Texas National Guard;
- is serving as a member of a reserve component of the armed forces of the United States and has been serving for at least the three-year period preceding enrollment; or
- Dual credit enrollment via approved score (waiver for current dual credit students):
  - Eligibility for students to take academic dual credit courses during their junior and senior years is established if the student receives a minimum scale score of 2200 on the math section and/or a minimum scale score of 2200 on the English Language Arts section with a writing subsection score of at least 3 on the tenth grade Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) test. PSAT/ NMSQT and PLAN tests can also be used to establish eligibility for high school students to take academic dual credit courses during the junior year (see dual credit rules for score requirements).

- A high school student is eligible to enroll in workforce education dual credit courses in the eleventh and/or twelfth grade if the student demonstrates that he or she has achieved the minimum high school passing standard on the Mathematics section and/or the English Language Arts section on the tenth or eleventh grade TAKS.
- A student who is granted a TSI waiver to take dual credit courses while still in high school based on eligible scores is not exempt from TSI. However, if the student receives an A, B, or C in an applicable dual credit course, the receiving higher education institution may determine that TSI obligations have been met.

Other provisions also apply to dual credit students.

For more information, see <u>Dual Credit Overview</u>. The Coordinating Board rules that apply to dual credit requirements can be found in Chapter 4, Subchapter D, Section 4.85 at <a href="http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/Rules/">http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/Rules/</a>.

#### Criteria for Meeting TSI Requirements

An institution may require higher performance standards for students than those established for TSI. Such students should be reported as having satisfied TSI obligations if TSI standards are met. All students attempting developmental education courses, regardless of TSI status, must be reported on the CBM002 in the *Developmental Education Courses Attempted* section for the semester in which they are enrolled in developmental education. Remember that scores from the testing attempt used for placement purposes when a student is first enrolled are reported on the CBM002 (scores for students who test before grade12 should not be reported unless they meet TSI standards).

#### Requirements for meeting TSI obligation:

- ➤ THEA/TASP: Math 230; Reading 230; Writing 220. The TASP Passing Standards are 220 for all test sections prior to September 1, 1995.
- ASSET: Elementary Algebra 38; Reading Skills 41;
   Written Essay 6 (raw score); Writing Skills (objective) 40
- COMPASS: Algebra 39; Reading Skills 81;
   Written Essay 6 (raw score); Writing Skills (objective) 59
- MAPS: Elementary Algebra 613; Reading Comprehension 114;
   Written Essay 6 (raw score); Conventions of Written English 310
- ACCUPLACER: Elementary Algebra 63; Reading Comprehension 78;
   Written Essay 6 (raw score); Sentence Skills 80
- The passing standard for the written essay portion of all tests is a score of 6 (raw score). However, if the student meets the objective writing test standard, an essay score of 5 will pass. Report both scores on the CBM002 where indicated.

For a student that does not meet the minimum scores required to meet TSI obligations on the initial attempt of an approved test used for placement, an institution shall determine when the student is ready to perform freshman-level academic coursework on an individual basis according to the needs of the student. As indicators of readiness, institutions shall consider as appropriate:

- Performance in developmental education
- Performance in appropriate non-developmental coursework
- Performance on an approved TSI assessment instrument or performance on an institutionally selected assessment
- Other indicators of readiness as determined by the institution

#### General Criteria about Test Attempts Used for Placement

THECB wants to know the status of your student at the time of placement when the student initially entered your institution before any instruction. If a student's exemption status, test scores, or other indicator of TSI status were reported in a prior semester by your institution or another Texas public institution of higher education, use the previously reported or non-applicable category for related items. For example, if a student transferring from one Texas public institution to another was determined by the initial institution to have met TSI obligations in math, the receiving institution should report the student on item #20 as having met TSI obligation at another institution and then report 'previously reported or not applicable' in items #21A and #22A. If the same student had not met the obligation for reading at the first institution, the receiving institution should report 'no, not satisfied or obligation is waived' on item #40, 'no, no exemption or waiver granted' on#41A, and "not applicable' on item #42A, provided the initial assessment results were previously reported by the other institution. Scores for a high school student who tests before grade12 should only be reported if the student meets TSI standards.

#### Developmental Education Courses and Other Interventions

For purposes of this report, course-based developmental education occurs when the developmental courses being taught are on your Coordinating Board approved course inventory for funding purposes. Developmental education that is not course-based includes all other interventions that are included in the reporting institution's developmental education plan. Noncourse based developmental education should be reported on the CBM002 on items #23, #43, #63. If a student meets TSI obligations during a semester as the result of interventions that are not included in the reporting institution's developmental education plan, or as a result of any developmental education activities at another institution, the student should be reported on items #24, #44, and #64 as option #1.

#### Relationship between Plans and Reporting

The Texas Success Initiative gives institutions flexibility in designing programs to help under-prepared students be successful. As a result, institutions have plans that differ in the details, but have the same overarching goal: to help under-prepared students be successful in

college. The flexibility of the TSI system allows institutions to be innovative in planning activities in response to individual and institutional student needs. However, this flexibility adds complexity to the reporting process. The reporting system has to be global enough to capture variety across programs, yet structured enough to capture the essential elements of student learning and allow for comparison of programs and results from year to year and institution to institution.

This revised reporting system is meant to capture important elements of student progress and institutional activities. The data and resulting reports are designed to allow institutional researchers to find the strengths and weaknesses of particular programs and allow the state to determine if the Texas Success Initiative is meeting the statewide goal of helping underprepared students be successful. As in the past, the data collected will allow the CB to create a summary report that reflects the activities taking place on campuses statewide to assist students in becoming college ready, and allows the Board to answer questions from stakeholders about the effectiveness of the programs. After all CBM002 reports for a fiscal year have been received and processed, the Coordinating Board will publish the student performance data for independent school districts and public higher education institutions.

#### <u>Authority</u>

The information reported on the CBM002 will be used to fulfill the requirements of Texas Education Code 51.3062 that "(n) Each institution of higher education shall report annually to the board on the success of its students and the effectiveness of its Success Initiative," and "(o) The board shall evaluate the effectiveness of the Success Initiative on a statewide basis and with respect to each institution of higher education." The data will also be used for accountability system measures which address developmental education. Other reports and data analysis above and beyond the requirements of the law may be generated in order to help institutions analyze and improve their programs based on information from the CBM002 and an analysis of the institutional Texas Success Initiative plans.

#### Reporting Developmental Education Coursework

Although many developmental education courses are full-semester courses, some institutions offer accelerated programs that allow students to progress through two or more developmental education courses in one reporting period. While most of the items in the revised CBM002 are organized by TSI section, items requesting developmental coursework information are grouped at the end of the report to allow room for expansion, if needed. This report allows room for four developmental courses per TSI section per semester.

If a student is enrolled at more than one institution during a semester, only the institution where the student is taking developmental education is required to report the courses attempted. Only courses attempted in the current semester should be reported. Otherwise '0' should be selected for not applicable or not attempted. Institutions should always report developmental education courses in the order they are attempted, even if the student begins in a higher-level course and is moved to a lower course level for a subsequent course. It is not necessary to report courses taken at other institutions, or to report interventions that are not course-based (report non-course based developmental education in items #23, #43, and #63).

Every student who attempts developmental education courses during the semester must

be reported in this section, even if the student has met TSI obligations. This includes students who choose to take developmental education coursework or are placed in a class by the reporting institution. The one exception to this rule is high school students taking developmental education. These students should not be reported (see TAC 9.146 for more information).

#### Reporting First College Level Coursework for TSI-Related Subject Areas

Collecting records of students' participation and performance in introductory-level, college-level courses is an important function of the TSI reporting system. Success in a first college-level course in a related subject area signals that a student has gained the necessary knowledge and skills to be successful in college-level courses in that subject area.

For items included in the first college-level course sections, only one course is reported per student. If the student is taking more than one course that qualifies, the institution will choose which one to include. For students who are enrolled in more than one institution (such as enrolled full-time at a four-year college and completing community college courses in the summer), if the student has met TSI obligations, and the course being attempted is generally considered an entry-level course, it should be reported. However, if a transcript has been provided that indicates successful completion of an entry-level course at another institution, the course at your institution does not need to be reported.

In the case of a transfer student from a Texas public institution or from an accredited Texas private or out-of state institution, if the receiving institution determines that the student has successfully completed a related, introductory college-level course with an A, B, or C, the institution will report a '2' for completed at another institution for items #30, #50, and #70 (as applicable), report a '2' (no) in items #31, #51, and #71, and report '0' (not applicable) for grades earned in items # 33,#53, and #73. In the next reporting period, items #31, #51, and #71 should be reported with a '0' (previously reported as meeting requirement).

#### Reporting Period Definitions

When the term Census Date is used in the report, the term refers to the 12<sup>th</sup> class day of the fall and spring semesters. However, term lengths can vary. Therefore, the following official schedule will be use to determine the official census date for terms of various lengths:

Length of Term in Weeks	Official Census Date is Class Day #
2 or less	1
3	2
4	3
5 - 6	4
7	5
8	6
9 - 10	7
11	8
12	9
13 - 14	10
15	11

16 or more

The count of class days begins on the first day that classes are held in the term and includes each calendar day on which classes are normally held at the institution (e.g., Monday through Friday) until the official census date is reached. The official census day must be on a day that the Registrar's office is scheduled to be open so that a student will be able to drop or withdraw from class.

12

#### Flexible Entry

Classes whose census date is after the official census date of the regular term are known as "Flexible Entry" classes. Enrollments in flexible entry classes must be included in the data submitted in the semester following. These students must be reported on the CBM002 in the semester in which the flex course enrollments are reported on the CBM001. These students should be identified by coding Item #13, Flexible Entry, with a '1'. As noted previously, if a student is also taking non-flex courses in a semester in which a flex entry course is being reported, the student must be reported on a separate CBM001 and CBM002 record for the non-flex course (see example on page one of the introduction).

#### Clarification of Texas Public Institutions of Higher Education

For the purposes of clarity, the term Texas public institution of higher education is used to refer specifically to public colleges and universities in the state when the item refers to another institution than the one reporting. Institution is used to refer to any accredited institution, public or private. In the many instances where the report is clearly referring to the institution which is reporting, the term "institution" or "receiving institution" is used without additional specification.

#### Clarifications on Data Pertaining to Dual Credit Students

There are several places in the CBM002 that dual credit students are addressed. This section provides additional clarification for how to report dual credit students.

Transfer students are exempt from TSI if the receiving institution makes the determination that the student has satisfactorily completed college-level coursework in the relevant TSI areas. Exemptions for students who have completed dual credit courses work the same way. A receiving institution may determine that a student who has satisfactorily completed college-level coursework through dual credit has met TSI requirements for the relevant subject areas. This exemption is reported as '5' in items #21A, #41A, #61A. Note that a student must receive a C or better in the dual credit course for the receiving institution to make this determination. For reporting purposes, this exemption should not be used if the student has exempted/ met TSI obligations through testing and test results are available.

When a high school student is enrolled in a college-level course that the institution determines to be the first college-level math, reading, or writing course, the institution should report the course-taking attempt(s) on items #31 to #33, #51 to #53 and #71 to #73, as applicable. The next semester in which the student is enrolled, items #30, #50, and #70 should be answered with option '3' if the student received a C or better in the course or a '0' (not satisfied) if the student did not receive a C or better (and has not met this requirement through

other means). For a dual credit course taken at another Texas public institution in a previous reporting period, select '2' on items #30, #50, and #70 if the student received a C or better in the course.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR TSI REPORT

Please note that in cases where specific test scores related to TSI exemption and placement are required, if a student has been reported on the previous CBM002 version as having met TSI and specific scores are not readily available, institutions may select the "previously reported" response.

**STUDENT DEMOGRAPHICS SECTION**: All items in this section must be provided every reporting period. Every **undergraduate** student reported on the CBM001 needs to be on the CBM002. Some students may be reported on the CBM002 who are not on the CBM001. For example, a student who receives an incomplete in a course should be reported again on the CBM002 for the semester that the student actually completed the course, but not on the CBM001 for that course for that semester. Flex students should be reported on the CBM002 in the semester in which they are reported on the CBM001. For additional information on reporting flex students see pages 2.1 and 2.9.

Item #1	Record Code.	Always enter '2'.
---------	--------------	-------------------

- Item #2 Institution Code. Enter the FICE Code of the institution. See Appendix A.
- Item #3 Student Identification Number. Enter the Social Security number of the student. The institution will assign unique identification numbers to students without Social Security numbers and report their dates of birth (Item #9) each reporting period to help uniquely identify the student.
- Item #4 Reporting Period. (Summer reporting periods should match the CBM001.)
  - 1 Fall
  - 2 Spring
  - 3 Summer I
  - 4 Summer II
- Item #5 Year. Enter all four digits of the calendar year of the reporting period.
- Item #6 Non-Disclosure. Enter a '2' to indicate that the individual student has notified the institution of his/her refusal to have "directory information" disclosed; else zero fill.
- Item #7 Gender. Enter the gender of the student.

M = Male F = Female

- Item #8 Unused
- Item #9 <u>Date of Birth</u>. Enter all four digits of the year, the month, and day of birth of the student (YYYYMMDD). If the date of birth is unknown, enter '00000000'.
- Item #10A <u>Semester Credit Hours Completed Academic</u>. Enter the number of academic semester credit hours in non-developmental education courses (for which a grade

of 'A' – 'F' is given) completed at this institution for the reporting period (right justified, zero filled). Do not include incompletes (unless they have been resolved prior to the reporting date), withdrawals, or credit/no credit hours attempted. Includes ACGM and unique need inventory courses.

- Item #10B <u>Grade Points Earned Academic.</u> Based on a 4-point system, enter the number of grade points earned in <u>non-developmental education academic courses</u> completed at this institution for the reporting period (right justified, zero filled).
- Item #11A Semester Credit Hours Completed Technical (for two-year institutions only). Enter the number of technical semester credit hours (for which a grade of 'A' 'F' is given) completed at this institution for the reporting period (right justified, zero filled). Do not include incompletes (unless they have been resolved prior to the reporting date), withdrawals, or credit/no credit hours attempted. Includes WECM and local need inventory courses.
- Item #11B <u>Grade Points Earned Technical (for two-year institutions only)</u>. Based on a 4-point system, enter the number of grade points earned in courses completed at this institution for the reporting period (right justified, zero filled).

**NOTE**: The semester credit hours completed and grade points earned must be reported every reporting period that the undergraduate student is enrolled at this institution.

#### Item #12 TSI Obligation Waived or Blanket Exemption

**NOTE**: Waiver information is also reported in items 21A, 41A, and 61A by TSI subject area.

- 0 No or not applicable
- 1 Yes, waiver based on Level-One Certificate Program or non-degree-seeking or non-certificate-seeking status
- Yes, waiver for current enrollment in one or more dual credit courses based on dual credit rules (report only for dual credit students who have not met TSI obligation in relevant course area/s)
- 3 Yes, waiver for active duty military
- 4 Yes, blanket exemption because of past military experience based on TSI rules
- 5 Yes, blanket exemption based on earned degree from accredited higher education institution
- Yes, blanket exemption because previous TASP exemptions granted prior to September 1, 2003 apply (see page 2.3)
- Item #13 Flexible Entry. Enter a '1' if the record is for a student enrolled in a Flexible Entry (FE) class that is being reported for this semester. Leave blank if not.

**NOTE**: An FE student who is also enrolled in the current semester should have separate entries for each enrollment.

Items #14 and #15A-G are mandatory beginning with the fall 2010 reporting period.

Item #14 <u>Ethnic Origin</u>. Enter the code indicating whether the student is of Hispanic or Latino origin or not.

- 1 Hispanic or Latino origin
- 2 Not Hispanic or Latino origin
- 3 Not answered

Item #15 Race. Select one or more codes indicating the race of the student.

Item #15A	1	White
Item #15B	2	Black or African-American
Item #15C	4	Asian
Item #15D	5	American Indian or Alaskan Native
Item #15E	6	International
Item #15F	7	Unknown or Not Reported
Item #15G	8	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

#### Definitions:

- Hispanic or Latino: A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- American Indian or Alaskan Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains a tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- Black or African-American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- International denotes a person who is not a citizen or permanent resident of the United States and who is in this country on a temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.
- Unknown or Not Reported: The unknown classification should only be used if the student has not selected a racial/ethnic designation.

#### Notes:

- a) Even though a student is allowed to pay the "Resident Tuition" rate due to a waiver (coded 'E' in Item #7 on the CBM001), report with the international code.
- b) Report the ethnicity of students who were coded 'A' in Item #7 on the CBM001.
- c) Report the ethnicity of students who have applied to or have a petition pending with the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services and students who base their residency on visas that allow them to domicile in the U.S.

- d) Report students who are Refugees, asylees, parolees, and those who are here under Temporary Protective Status as international students.
- Item #16 Unused. This item is reserved for future use (occupies 2 positions in the record).

#### MATH ASSESSMENT and STATUS SECTION:

- Item #20 <u>Math TSI Obligation Determined To Be Satisfied Based on the State Standard Met by Census Date or Determined To Be Exempted.</u>
  - 0 No, not satisfied or obligation is waived
  - 1 Yes, at my institution
  - 2 Yes, at another Texas public institution

#### Item #21A Math TSI Obligation Waived or Satisfied through Exemption

- O Previously reported or not applicable (This category includes students who were reported by your institution during a **previous** reporting period, students who were reported by another Texas public institution, and students with blanket exemptions reported as options '4','5' or '6' in item #12. Students with waivers should be coded with '6' or '7' every semester the waiver applies.)
- 1 No, no exemption or waiver granted
- 2 Exemption based on ACT Test
- 3 Exemption based on SAT Test
- 4 Exemption based on TAKS Exit Level Math Test
- Exemption/met obligation based on determination by receiving institution that student has satisfactorily completed college-level coursework (for example transfers from Texas private and out-of-state institutions, IB scores, AP scores, dual credit grades)
- 6 Waiver to take math-related dual credit (coded '2' in Item #12)
- 7 Waiver for student status coded '1' in item #12 or for active military coded '3' in item #12
- Item #21B ACT or SAT Math Score. Enter if coded '2' or '3' in Item #21A, or enter '000' if not applicable. If the score is less than 3 digits, enter leading zeros.
- Item #21C ACT Composite or SAT Combined Score. Enter if coded '2' or '3' in Item #21A, or enter '0000' if not applicable. If the score is less than 4 digits, enter leading zeros. Use math and verbal score for SAT combined score.
- Item #21D TAKS Exit Level Math Scale Score. Enter if coded '4' in Item #21A, or enter '0000' if not applicable.
- Item #22A <u>Math TSI Assessment Test Used at the Time of TSI Placement.</u> (See page 2.6 for more information.)
  - O Previously reported or not applicable (This category includes students whose initial status was reported by a present or previous Texas public institution or

- who were exempted/waived.)
- 1 THEA/TASP (Math)
- 2 COMPASS (Algebra)
- 3 ASSET (Elementary Algebra)
- 4 ACCUPLACER (Elementary Algebra)
- 5 Stanford Achievement Test (for deaf students)
- 6 MAPS (Elementary Math)
- 7 Not assessed
- Item #22B Math TSI Assessment Score Used for Initial Placement. Enter the placement test score for math. The score must match the type test identified in Item #22A. If the score is less than 3 digits, enter leading zeros. Enter '000' if the item is not applicable ('0' or '7' in #22A).
- Item #23 Participation in Alternative/Non-course-based Method for Developmental Education Math this Reporting Period. Report only interventions included in the reporting institution's developmental education plan.
  - 0 Not applicable (did not participate)
  - 1 Yes, participated and satisfied TSI obligation for math through this method
  - Yes, participated but did **not** satisfy TSI obligation for math through this method
- Item #24 Math TSI Obligation Satisfied Based on the State Standard by the **End** of the Semester/Reporting Period. **Note**: Students reported with a '1' or '2' in Item #20 should be reported with a '2'.
  - 0 No, not satisfied (or obligation is waived)
  - 1 Yes, at my institution this semester or determined to be satisfied by my institution this semester
  - 2 Already satisfied (or exempted) by census date

Item #25-29 Unused.

**NOTE:** If the student has taken any math developmental education courses during the time period covered by this report, that information will be reported in items #80A to #83C. Information must be provided for all students taking developmental education courses, including those who have previously met TSI standards.

#### FIRST COLLEGE-LEVEL MATH COURSE SECTION:

- Item #30 <u>Credit for First College-Level Math Course in a Previous Reporting Period</u>. Has the student previously successfully completed college-level math with A, B, or C? Report credit earned through AP, IB, dual credit, and credit by exam as '3'. (See page 2.8 for information about reporting transfer students.)
  - 0 No, not satisfied
  - 1 Yes, at my institution (previously reported)

- 2 Yes, at another institution
- Yes, credit otherwise awarded at this institution (e.g., AP, IB, dual credit with a C or better, credit by exam)

The items below (#31-#33) address the student's attempts at your institution in first college-level math course(s) of the general education core curriculum during the reporting period. This information is collected for an accountability system success measure related to developmental education. Only a letter grade of A, B, or C will satisfy the accountability requirement; a "pass" grade in a pass/fail course will not satisfy the college-level course requirement. If student is taking more than one course that fits this description, the institution will decide which one to report.

- Item #31 <u>Enrolled in First CB-Approved College-Level Math Course</u>. Is the student enrolled in first college-level math at your institution this reporting period?
  - O Previously reported as successfully completing first college-level course
  - 1 Yes
  - 2 No
- Item #32A Subject Prefix for Math Course as in ACGM Manual. Enter the subject prefix as it appears in the ACGM Manual. (If taking two or more courses, institutions will decide which one to report.) Enter '0000000' if item #31 was answered with '0' or '2.'
- Item #32B Math Course Number as in ACGM Manual. Enter the course number of Item #32A as it appears in the ACGM Manual. (If taking two or more courses, institutions will decide which one to report.). Enter '0000000' if item #31 was answered with '0' or '2.'
- - O Previously reported or not applicable
  - 1 A
  - 2 B
  - 3 C
  - 4 D
  - 5 F (No Credit)
  - 6 I (Incomplete)
  - 7 W (Withdrawn)
  - 8 Credit/Passed
  - 9 Not attempted this semester (use this category for students who have not met the first college-level course requirement)

Item #34-39 Unused.

#### **READING ASSESSMENT and STATUS SECTION:**

- Item #40 Reading TSI Obligation Determined To Be Satisfied Based on the State Standard Met by Census Date or Determined To Be Exempted.
  - 0 No, not satisfied or obligation is waived
  - 1 Yes, at my institution
  - 2 Yes, at another Texas public institution

#### Item #41A Reading TSI Obligation Waived or Satisfied through Exemption.

- O Previously reported or not applicable (This category includes students who were reported by your institution during a **previous** reporting period, students who were reported by another Texas public institution, and students with blanket exemptions reported as options '4', '5', '6' in item #12. Students with waivers should be coded with '6' or '7' every semester the waiver applies.)
- 1 No, no exemption or waiver granted
- 2 Exemption based on ACT Test
- 3 Exemption based on SAT Test
- 4 Exemption based on TAKS Exit Level English Language Arts Test (must receive a writing subsection score of 3 or 4)
- 5 Exemption/met obligation based on determination by receiving institution that student has satisfactorily completed college-level coursework (for example transfers from Texas private and out-of-state institutions, IB scores, AP scores, dual credit grades)
- 6 Waiver to take reading-related dual credit (coded '2' in Item #12)
- 7 Waiver for student status coded '1' in item #12 or for active military coded '3' in item #12
- Item #41B ACT (English) or SAT (Verbal) Score. Enter if coded '2' or '3' in Item #41A, or enter '000' if not applicable. If the score is less than 3 digits, enter leading zeros.
- Item #41C ACT Composite or SAT Combined Score. Enter if coded '2' or '3' in Item #41A, or enter '0000' if not applicable. If the score is less than 4 digits, enter leading zeros. Use math and verbal score for SAT combined score.
- Item #41D TAKS Exit Level English Language Arts Test Scale Score. Enter if coded '4' in Item #41A, or enter '0000' if not applicable.
- Item #42A Reading TSI Assessment Test Used at the Time of TSI Placement. (See page 2.6 for more information.)
  - O Previously reported or not applicable (This category includes students whose initial status was reported by a present or previous Texas public institution or who were exempted/waived.)
  - 1 THEA/TASP (Reading)
  - 2 COMPASS (Reading Skills)
  - 3 ASSET (Reading Skills)
  - 4 ACCUPLACER (Reading Comprehension)

- 5 Stanford Achievement Test (for deaf students)
- 6 MAPS (Reading Comprehension)
- 7 Not assessed
- Reading TSI Assessment Score Used for Initial Placement. Enter the placement test score for reading. The score must match the type test identified in Item #42A. If the score is less than 3 digits, enter leading zeros. Enter '000' if the item is not applicable ('0' or '7' in #42A).
- Item #43 Participation in Alternative/Non-course-based Method for Developmental Education Reading this Reporting Period. Report only interventions included in the reporting institution's developmental education plan.
  - 0 Not applicable (did not participate)
  - 1 Yes, participated and satisfied TSI obligation for reading through this method
  - Yes, participated but did **not** satisfy TSI obligation for reading through this method
- Item #44 Reading TSI Obligation Satisfied based on the State Standard by the **End** of the Semester/Reporting Period. **Note**: Students reported with a '1' or '2' in Item #40 should be reported with a '2'.
  - 0 No, not satisfied (or obligation is waived)
  - Yes, at my institution this semester or determined to be satisfied by my institution this semester
  - 2 Already satisfied (or exempted) by census date

Item #45-49 Unused.

**NOTE:** If the student has taken any reading developmental education courses during the time period covered by this report, that information will be reported in items #84A to #87C. Information must be provided for all students taking developmental education courses, including those who have previously met TSI standards.

#### FIRST COLLEGE-LEVEL READING COURSE SECTION

- Item #50 <u>Credit for First College-Level Reading-Intensive Course in a Previous Reporting Period</u>. Has the student previously successfully completed a college-level reading-intensive course with A, B, or C? Report credit earned through AP, IB, dual credit, and credit by exam as '3'. (See page 2.8 for information about reporting transfer students.)
  - 0 No, not satisfied
  - 1 Yes, at my institution (previously reported)
  - 2 Yes, at another institution
  - Yes, credit otherwise awarded at this institution (e.g., AP, IB, dual credit with a C or better, credit by exam)

The items below (#51-#53) address the student's attempts at your institution in the first reading-intensive component course(s) of the general education core curriculum during the reporting period. This information is collected for an accountability system success measure related to developmental education. Only a letter grade of A, B, or C will satisfy the accountability requirement; a "pass" grade in a pass/fail course will not satisfy the college-level course requirement. If student is taking more than one course that fits this description, the institution will decide which one to report.

- Item #51 <u>Enrolled in First CB-Approved College-Level Reading-Intensive Course</u>. Is the student enrolled in college-level reading at your institution this reporting period?
  - O Previously reported as successfully completing first college-level course
  - 1 Yes
  - 2 No
- Item #52A Subject Prefix for Reading-Intensive Course as in ACGM Manual. Enter the subject prefix as it appears in the ACGM Manual. (If taking two or more courses, institutions will decide which one to report.) Enter '0000000' if item #51 was answered with '0' or '2.'
- Item #52B Reading-Intensive Course Number as in ACGM Manual. Enter the course number of Item #52A as it appears in the ACGM Manual. (If taking two or more courses, institutions will decide which one to report.) Enter '0000000' if item #51 was answered with '0' or '2.'
- Item #53 CB-Approved First College-Level Reading-Intensive Course Grade.
  - 0 Previously reported or not applicable
  - 1 A
  - 2 B
  - 3 C
  - 4 D
  - 5 F (No Credit)
  - 6 I (Incomplete)
  - 7 W (Withdrawn)
  - 8 Credit/Passed
  - 9 Not attempted this semester (use this category for students who have not met the first college-level course requirement)

Item #54-59 Unused.

#### **WRITING ASSESSMENT and STATUS SECTION:**

- Item #60 Writing TSI Obligation Determined To Be Satisfied based on the State Standard Met by Census Date or Determined To Be Exempted.
  - 0 No, not satisfied or obligation is waived
  - 1 Yes, at my institution

2 Yes, at another Texas public institution

#### Item #61A Writing TSI Obligation Waived or Satisfied through Exemption.

- O Previously reported or not applicable (This category includes students who were reported by your institution during a **previous** reporting period, students who were reported by another Texas public institution, and students with blanket exemptions reported as options '4', '5', '6' in item #12. Students with waivers should be coded with '6' or '7' every semester the waiver applies.)
- 1 No, no exemption or waiver granted
- 2 Exemption based on ACT Test
- 3 Exemption based on SAT Test
- 4 Exemption based on TAKS Exit Level English Language Arts Test (must receive a writing subsection score of 3 or 4)
- 5 Exemption/met obligation based on determination by receiving institution that student has satisfactorily completed college-level coursework (for example transfers from Texas private and out-of-state institutions, IB scores, AP scores, dual credit grades)
- 6 Waiver to take writing-related dual credit (coded '2' in Item #12)
- 7 Waiver for student status coded '1' in item #12 or for active military coded '3' in item #12
- Item #61B ACT (English) or SAT (Verbal) Score. Enter if coded '2' or '3' in Item #61A, or enter '000' if not applicable. If the score is less than 3 digits, enter leading zeros.
- Item #61C ACT Composite or SAT Combined Score. Enter if coded '2' or '3' in Item #61A, or enter '0000' if not applicable. If the score is less than 4 digits, enter leading zeros. Use math and verbal score for SAT combined score.
- Item #61D TAKS Exit Level English Language Arts Test Scale Score. Enter if coded '4' in Item #61A, or enter '0000' if not applicable.
- Item #62A Writing TSI Assessment Test Used at the Time of TSI Placement. (See page 2.6 for more information.)
  - O Previously reported or not applicable (This category includes students whose initial status was reported by a present or previous Texas public institution or who were exempted/waived.)
  - 1 THEA/TASP (Writing)
  - 2 COMPASS (Writing Skills/Essay)
  - 3 ASSET (Writing Skills/Essay)
  - 4 ACCUPLACER (Sentence Skills/Essay)
  - 5 Stanford Achievement Test (for deaf students)
  - 6 MAPS (Conventions of Written English/Essay)
  - 7 Not assessed
- Item #62B Writing TSI Assessment Score Used for Initial Placement. Enter the placement test score for the objective section of the writing assessment. The score(s) must match the type of test identified in Item #62A. If a score is less than three digits,

enter leading zeros. Enter '000' if the item is not applicable ('0' or '7' in #62A).

- Item #62C Written Essay Score. Enter the initial test score for the essay portion of the writing assessment. Enter '0' if not applicable.
- Item #63 Participation in Alternative/Non-course-based Method for Developmental Education Writing this Reporting Period. Report only interventions included in the reporting institution's developmental education plan.
  - 0 Not applicable (did not participate)
  - 1 Yes, participated and satisfied TSI obligation for writing through this method
  - 2 Yes, participated but did not satisfy TSI obligation for writing through this method
- Item #64 Writing TSI Obligation Satisfied based on the State Standard by the **End** of the Semester/Reporting Period. **Note**: Students reported with a '1' or '2' in Item #60 should be reported with a '2'.
  - 0 No, not satisfied (or obligation is waived)
  - 1 Yes, at my institution this semester or determined to be satisfied by my institution this semester
  - 2 Already satisfied (or exempted) by census date

Item #65-69 Unused.

**NOTE:** If the student has taken any writing developmental education courses during the time period covered by this report, that information will be reported in items #88A to #91C. Information must be provided for all students taking developmental education courses, including those who have previously met TSI standards.

#### FIRST COLLEGE-LEVEL WRITING COURSE SECTION:

- Item #70 Credit for First College-Level Writing-Intensive Course in a Previous Reporting
  Period. Has the student previously successfully completed college-level writingintensive course with A, B, or C? Report credit earned through AP, IB, dual credit,
  and credit by exam as '3'. (See page 2.8 for information about reporting transfer
  students.)
  - 0 No, not satisfied
  - 1 Yes, at my institution (previously reported)
  - 2 Yes, at another institution
  - Yes, credit otherwise awarded at this institution (e.g., AP, IB, dual credit with a C or better, credit by exam)

The items below (#71-#73) address the student's attempts at your institution in the first writing-intensive component course(s) of the general education core curriculum during the reporting period. This information is collected for an accountability system success measure related to developmental education. Only a letter grade of A, B, or C will satisfy the accountability

requirement; a "pass" grade in a pass/fail course will not satisfy the college-level course requirement. If student is taking more than one course that fits this description, the institution will decide which one to report.

- Item #71 <u>Enrolled in First CB-Approved College-Level Writing-Intensive Course</u>. Is the student enrolled in college-level writing at your institution this reporting period?
  - O Previously reported as successfully completing first college-level course
  - 1 Yes
  - 2 No
- Item #72A Subject Prefix for Writing-Intensive Course as in ACGM Manual. Enter the subject prefix as it appears in the ACGM Manual. (If taking two or more courses, institutions will decide which one to report.) Enter '0000000' if item #71 was answered with '0' or '2.'
- Item #72B Writing-Intensive Course Number as in ACGM Manual. Enter the course number of Item #72A as it appears in the ACGM Manual. (If taking two or more courses, institutions will decide which one to report.) Enter '0000000' if item #71 was answered with '0' or '2.'
- Item #73 CB-Approved First College-Level Writing-Intensive Course Grade.
  - 0 Previously reported or not applicable
  - 1 A
  - 2 B
  - 3 C
  - 4 D
  - 5 F (No Credit)
  - 6 I (Incomplete)
  - 7 W (Withdrawn)
  - 8 Credit/Passed
  - 9 Not attempted this semester (use this category for students who have not met the first college-level course requirement)

Item #74-79 Unused.

### **DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES ATTEMPTED SECTION:**

Items 80 through 91 include four duplications for each subject area course attempted with #80-83 for math, #84-87 for reading, and #88-91 for writing. (Some institutions offer students the opportunity to take up to four developmental education courses per subject area in a semester.) Use the first item available (#80 for math, #84 for reading, and #88 for writing) for the first course attempted in an area. Use the next available number for the second course attempted, etc. For courses not attempted during this reporting period, zero-fill the item.

Item #80A Number of Semester Credit Hours in First Math Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in math

developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

### Item #80B Grade in First Math Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #80C Level of First Math Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not Applicable (no course reported in #80A)
- 1 Highest Level Math Course (Intermediate Algebra)
- 2 Medium Level Math Course (Introductory or Beginning Algebra)
- 3 Lowest Level Math Course (All Pre-Algebra or below)

# Item #81A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Second Math Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in math developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #81B Grade in Second Math Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #81C Level of Second Math Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not Applicable (no course reported in #81A)
- 1 Highest Level Math Course (Intermediate Algebra)
- 2 Medium Level Math Course (Introductory or Beginning Algebra)
- 3 Lowest Level Math Course (All pre-Algebra or below)

Item #82A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Third Math Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in math developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #82B Grade in Third Math Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #82C Level of Third Math Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not Applicable (no course reported in #82A)
- 1 Highest Level Math Course (Intermediate Algebra)
- 2 Medium Level Math Course (Introductory or Beginning Algebra)
- 3 Lowest Level Math Course (All pre-Algebra or below)

# Item #83A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Fourth Math Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in math developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #83B Grade in Fourth Math Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #83C Level of Fourth Math Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not Applicable (no course reported in #83A)
- 1 Highest Level Math Course (Intermediate Algebra)
- 2 Medium Level Math Course (Introductory or Beginning Algebra)
- 3 Lowest Level Math Course (All pre-Algebra or below)

Item #84A Number of Semester Credit Hours in First Reading Developmental Education

Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in reading developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #84B Grade in First Reading Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 C
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #84C Level of First Reading Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not Applicable (no course reported in #84A)
- 1 Highest Level Reading Course (Pre-College)
- 2 Medium Level Reading Course (Intermediate)
- 3 Lowest Level Reading Course (Fundamental/Basic)

# Item #85A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Second Reading Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in reading developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #85B Grade in Second Reading Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #85C Level of Second Reading Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not Applicable (no course reported in #85A)
- 1 Highest Level Reading Course (Pre-College)
- 2 Medium Level Reading Course (Intermediate)

3 Lowest Level Reading Course (Fundamental/Basic)

# Item #86A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Third Reading Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in reading developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #86B Grade in Third Reading Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #86C Level of Third Reading Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- O Not Applicable (no course reported in #86A)
- 1 Highest Level Reading Course (Pre-College)
- 2 Medium Level Reading Course (Intermediate)
- 3 Lowest Level Reading Course (Fundamental/Basic)

# Item #87A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Fourth Reading Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in reading developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #87B Grade in Fourth Reading Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #87C Level of Fourth Reading Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not Applicable (no course reported in #87A)
- 1 Highest Level Reading Course (Pre-College)

- 2 Medium Level Reading Course (Intermediate)
- 3 Lowest Level Reading Course (Fundamental/Basic)

# Item #88A Number of Semester Credit Hours in First Writing Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in writing developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #88B Grade in First Writing Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #88C Level of First Writing Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not Applicable (no course reported in #88A)
- 1 Highest Level Writing Course (Pre-College)
- 2 Medium Level Writing Course (Intermediate)
- 3 Lowest Level Writing Course (Fundamental/Basic)

# Item #89A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Second Writing Developmental Education Course. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in writing developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #89B Grade in Second Writing Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

### Item #89C Level of Second Writing Developmental Education Course Attempted.

0 Not applicable (no course reported in #89A)

- 1 Highest Level Writing Course (Pre-College)
- 2 Medium Level Writing Course (Intermediate)
- 3 Lowest Level Writing Course (Fundamental/Basic)

# Item #90A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Third Writing Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in writing developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #90B Grade in Third Writing Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 D
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

#### Item #90C Level of Third Writing Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable (no course reported in #90A)
- 1 Highest Level Writing Course (Pre-College)
- 2 Medium Level Writing Course (Intermediate)
- 3 Lowest Level Writing Course (Fundamental/Basic)

# Item #91A Number of Semester Credit Hours in Fourth Writing Developmental Education Course taken this semester. Enter the number of semester credit hours attempted in writing developmental education course during the reporting period. Enter '00' if not applicable.

#### Item #91B Grade in Fourth Writing Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 0 Not applicable or not attempted this semester
- 1 A
- 2 B
- 3 C
- 4 Г
- 5 F or Failed (No Credit)
- 6 I (Incomplete)
- 7 W (Withdrawn)
- 8 Credit/Passed
- 9 E for Effort or In Progress (No Credit)

### Item #91C Level of Fourth Writing Developmental Education Course Attempted.

- 1
- 2
- Not applicable (no course reported in #91A) Highest Level Writing Course (Pre-College) Medium Level Writing Course (Intermediate) Lowest Level Writing Course (Fundamental/Basic)

### DATA PROCESSING RECORD LAYOUT

		Beginning Position	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	Record Code – Always '2'	1	1
Item #2	Institution Identifier - FICE – Numeric	2	6
Item #3	Student Identification Number	8	9
Item #4	Reporting Period – Numeric	17	1
Item #5	Year – Numeric	18	4
Item #6	Non-Disclosure – Numeric	22	1
Item #7	Gender – Alpha	23	1
Item #8	Unused	24	1
Item #9	Date of Birth - Numeric – YYYYMMDD	2 <del>4</del> 25	8
		33	2
Item #10A	Semester Credit Hours Completed-Academic – Leading zeros		2
Item #10B	Grade Points Earned-Academic – Right justified, leading zeros	35	3
Item #11A	Semester Credit Hours Completed-Technical – Leading zeros	38	2
Item #11B	Grade Points Earned-Technical – Right justified, leading zeros	40	3
Item #12	TSI Obligation Waived or Blanket Exemption  Numeric	43	1
Item #13	Flexible Entry – Numeric	44	1
Item #14	New Ethnic Origin	45	1
Item #15	Race:		
Item #15A	White – '1' or blank	46	1
Item #15B	Black or African-American – '2' or blank	47	1
Item #15C	Asian – '4' or blank	48	1
Item #15D	American Indian or Alaskan Native – '5' or blank	49	1
Item #15E	International – '6' or blank	50	1
Item #15F	Unknown or Not Reported – '7' or blank	51	1
Item #15G	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander – '8' or blank	52	1
Item #16	Unused	53	2
Item #20	Math TSI Determined to be Satisfied Based on State Standard Me	t	
	by Census Date or Determined to be Exempted – Numeric	55	1
Item #21A	Math TSI Waived or Satisfied through Exemption – Numeric	56	1
Item #21B	ACT or SAT Math Score – Numeric	57	3
Item #21C	ACT Composite or SAT Combined Score – Numeric	60	4
Item #21D	TAKS Exit Level Math Scale Score - Numeric	64	4
Item #22A	Math TSI Assessment Test Used for Initial Placement – Numeric	68	1
Item #22B	Math TSI Assessment Score Used for Initial Placement – Numeric		3
Item #23	Participation in Alt./Non-course-based Method for DE Math this	00	J
110111 1120	Reporting Period – Numeric	72	1
Item #24	Math TSI Satisfied Based on State Standard by End of Semester -		•
ROIII #Z I	Numeric	73	1
Items #25-29	Unused (no positions reserved in the record)	70	'
Itom #20	Cradit for First Callage Level Math Course Provious Penarting		
Item #30	Credit for First College-Level Math Course-Previous Reporting Period – Numeric	74	1
lto #04		74	1
Item #31	Enrolled in First CB-Approved College-Level Math Course –	75	4
It // CO A	Numeric	75	1
Item #32A	Subject Prefix for Math Course in ACGM – Alphanumeric (left justi	•	_
	and blank fill)	76	7
Item #32B	Math Course Number in ACGM – Numeric (left justify and blank fill	•	7
Item #33	CB-Approved First College-Level Math Course Grade – Numeric	90	1

	,	Beginning <u>Position</u>	<u>Length</u>
Items #34-39	Unused (no positions reserved in the record)		
Item #40	Reading TSI Satisfied Based on State Standard Met by Census		
	Date or Determined to be Exempted – Numeric	91	1
Item #41A	Reading TSI Waived or Satisfied through Exemption – Numeric	92	1
Item #41B	ACT (English) or SAT (Verbal) Score – Numeric	93	3
Item #41C	ACT Composite or SAT Combined Score – Numeric	96	4
Item #41D	TAKS Exit Level English Language Arts Scale Score - Numeric	100	4
Item #42A	Reading TSI Assessment Test Used for Initial Placement - Numeri		1
Item #42B	Reading TSI Assessment Score Used for Initial Placement – Numeric	105	3
Item #43	Participation in Alt/Non-course-based Method for DE Reading	103	3
116111 #43	this Reporting Period – Numeric	108	1
Item #44		100	ı
11em #44	Reading TSI Satisfied Based on State Standard by End of	400	4
11	of Semester – Numeric	109	1
Items #45-49	Unused (no positions reserved in the record)		
Item #50	Credit for First College-Level Reading-Intensive Course-Previous		
	Reporting Period – Numeric	110	1
Item #51	Enrolled in First CB-Approved College-Level Reading-Intensive		
	Course – Numeric	111	1
Item #52A	Subject Prefix for Reading-Intensive Course in ACGM –		
	Alphanumeric (left justify and blank fill)	112	7
Item #52B	Reading-Intensive Course Number in ACGM – Numeric		•
Rom #62B	Numeric (left justify and blank fill)	119	7
Item #53	CB-Approved First College-Level Reading-Intensive Course	113	,
116111 #35	Grade – Numeric	126	1
Items #54-59	Unused (no positions reserved in the record)	120	'
Item #60	Writing TSI Satisfied Based on State Standard Met by Census		
	Date or Determined to be Exempted – Numeric	127	1
Item #61A	Writing TSI Waived or Satisfied through Exemption – Numeric	128	1
Item #61B	ACT (English) or SAT (Verbal) Score – Numeric	129	3
Item #61C	ACT Composite or SAT Combined Score – Numeric	132	4
Item #61D	TAKS Exit Level English Language Arts Scale Score – Numeric	136	4
Item #62A	Writing TSI Assessment Test Used for Initial Placement - Numeric		1
Item #62B	Writing TSI Assessment Score Used for Initial Placement – Numeri		3
Item #62C	Written Essay Score – Numeric	144	1
Item #63	Participation in Alt/Non-course-based Method for DE Writing		•
11C111 #00	this Reporting Period – Numeric	145	1
Item #64	, ,	143	'
116111 #04	Writing TSI Satisfied Based on State Standard by End of	1.46	4
Hama #CE CO	Semester – Numeric	146	1
Items #65-69	Unused (no positions reserved in the record)		
Item #70	Credit for First College-Level Writing-Intensive Course-Previous		
	Reporting Period – Numeric	147	1
Item #71	Enrolled in First CB-Approved College-Level Writing-Intensive	* **	•
	Course – Numeric	148	1
Item #72A	Subject Prefix for Writing-Intensive Course in ACGM –	1-10	'
ROIII II I ZA	Alphanumeric (left justify and blank fill)	149	7
	Aprianament for justify and biant ini)	1-10	•

		Beginning Position	<u>Length</u>
Item #72B	Writing-Intensive Course Number in ACGM – Numeric (left justify and blank fill)	156	7
Item #73	CB-Approved First College-Level Writing-Intensive Course Grade – Numeric	163	1
Items #74-79	Unused (no positions reserved in the record)		-
Item #80A	Number of SCH in First Math DE Course this Semester	164	2
Item #80B	Grade in First Math DE Course Attempted	166	1
Item #80C	Level of First Math DE Course Attempted	167	1
Item #81A	Number of SCH in Second Math DE Course this Semester	168	2
Item #81B	Grade in Second Math DE Course Attempted	170	1
Item #81C	Level of Second Math DE Course Attempted	171	1
Item #82A	Number of SCH in Third Math DE Course this Semester	172	2
Item #82B	Grade in Third Math DE Course Attempted	174	1
Item #82C	Level of Third Math DE Course Attempted	175	1
Item #83A	Number of SCH in Fourth Math DE Course this Semester	176	2
Item #83B	Grade in Fourth Math DE Course Attempted	178	1
Item #83C	Level of Fourth Math DE Course Attempted	179	1
Item #84A	Number of SCH in First Reading DE Course this Semester	180	2
Item #84B	Grade in First Reading DE Course Attempted	182	1
Item #84C	Level of First Reading DE Course Attempted	183	1
Item #85A	Number of SCH in Second Reading DE Course this Semester	184	2
Item #85B	Grade in Second Reading DE Course Attempted	186	1
Item #85C	Level of Second Reading DE Course Attempted	187	1
Item #86A	Number of SCH in Third Reading DE Course this Semester	188	2
Item #86B	Grade in Third Reading DE Course Attempted	190	1
Item #86C	Level of Third Reading DE Course Attempted	191	1
Item #87A	Number of SCH in Fourth Reading DE Course this Semester	192	2
Item #87B	Grade in Fourth Reading DE Course Attempted	194	1
Item #87C	Level of Fourth Reading DE Course Attempted	195	1
Item #88A	Number of SCH in First Writing DE Course this Semester	196	2
Item #88B	Grade in First Writing DE Course Attempted	198	1
Item #88C	Level of First Writing DE Course Attempted	199	1
Item #89A	Number of SCH in Second Writing DE Course this Semester	200	2
Item #89B	Grade in Second Writing DE Course Attempted	202	1
Item #89C	Level of Second Writing DE Course Attempted	203	1
Item #90A	Number of SCH in Third Writing DE Course this Semester	204	2
Item #90B	Grade in Third Writing DE Course Attempted	206	1
Item #90C	Level of Third Writing DE Course Attempted	207	1
Item #91A	Number of SCH in Fourth Writing DE Course this Semester	208	2
Item #91B	Grade in Fourth Writing DE Course Attempted	210	1
Item #91C	Level of Fourth Writing DE Course Attempted	211	1

## QUESTIONABLE AND ERROR VALUES

The following values are used in the Coordinating Board's edit programs to determine questionable and error values for each data element.

ITEM	NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
1. 2.	Record Code Institution Code	N/A N/A	Any value except '2' Must match value in header record and be a valid FICE code
3.	Student ID Number	N/A	Blank; special characters
4.	Reporting Period	N/A	Must match value in header record; value except '1' thru '4'
5.	Year	N/A	Must match value in header record
6. 7. 8. 9.	Non-Disclosure Gender Unused Date of Birth	N/A N/A N/A Value of '00000000'	Any value except '2' or '0' Any value except 'M' or 'F' N/A Month < '01' or > '12'; day < '01' or > '31'; year value that generates an age < 10
10A.	SCH Comp-Acad	Value > 22	Any non-numerical values
10B.	Grade Points Earned-Acad	Value > 88	Any non-numerical values; value > 4 times SCH
11A.	SCH Comp-Tech	See Item #10A	Any non-numerical values
11B.	Grade Points Earned-Tech	See Item #10B	Any non-numerical values; value > 4 times SCH
12.	TSI Obligation Waived/Ex	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '6'
13.	Flex Entry	N/A	Any value except blank or '1'
14.	New Ethnic Origin	N/A	Value other than '1', '2', or '3'
15A.	White	N/A	Value other than '1' or space or value = '1' and '7'
15B.	Black/African-Amer	N/A	Value other than '2' or space or value = '2' and '7'
15C.	Asian	N/A	Value other than '4' or space or
15D.	Amer Ind/Alask Nat	N/A	value = '4' and '7' Value other than '5' or space or
15E.	International	N/A	value = '5' and '7' Value other than '6' or space or value = '6' and '7'

<u>ITEM I</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
15F.	Unknown/Not Rep	N/A	Value other than '7' or space; value = '7' plus value = '1', '2',
15G.	Nat Hawaiian/Pac Is	N/A	'4', '5', '6', or '8' Value other than '8' or space or value = '8' and '7'
16.	Unused		value – o anu i
20/40/	60. TSI Satisfied-Census Date	N/A	Any value except '0', '1', or '2'; value not = '0' if #24/44/64 = '1'
21A/4	1A/61A. TSI Satisfied-Exemption	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '7'
	1B/61B. Score	N/A	Not numeric; '000' if #21A/41A/61A is = '2' or '3'; if #21A/41A/61A = '2' ACT < 19; if #21A/41A/61A = '3' SAT < 500
	1C/61C. Composite/Comb. Score	N/A	Not numeric; '0000' if #21A/41A/61A is = '2' or '3'; if #21A/41A/61A = '2' ACT < 23; if #21A/41A/61A = '3' SAT < 1070
	1D/61D. TAKS Scale Score	N/A	Not numeric; '0000' if #21A/41A/61A = '4'; if #21A/41A/61A = '4' TAKS < 2200
22A/42	2A/62A. TSI Initial Assessment Test for Placement	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '7'
	2B/62B. TSI Initial Assessment th Score		
iviai	When Item #22A = '1' when Item #22A = '2' when Item #22A = '3' when Item #22A = '4' when Item #22A = '5' when Item #22A = '6' when Item #22A = '0', '7'	N/A	THEA/TASP < 100 or > 300 COMPASS < 15 or > 99 ASSET < 23 or > 55 ACCUPLACER < 21 or > 120 Stanford < 1 or > 118 MAPS < 601 or > 625 Any value except '000'

ITEM	<u>NUMBER</u>	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
Rea	when Item #42A = '1' when Item #42A = '2' when Item #42A = '3' when Item #42A = '4' when Item #42A = '5' when Item #42A = '6' when Item #42A = '0', '7',	N/A	THEA/TASP < 100 or > 300 COMPASS < 18 or > 99 ASSET < 23 or > 53 ACCUPLACER < 20 or > 120 Stanford < 1 or > 54 MAPS < 101 or > 125 Any value except '000'
Wri	ting Score When Item #62A = '1' when Item #62A = '2' when Item #62A = '3' when Item #62A = '4' when Item #62A = '5' when Item #62A = '6' when Item #62A = '0', '7'	N/A	THEA/TASP < 100 or > 300 COMPASS < 1 or > 100 ASSET < 23 or > 54 ACCUPLACER < 1 or >120 Stanford < 1 or > 60 MAPS < 100 or > 999 Any value except '000'
62C.	Written Essay Score	N/A	Value > '8'; value > '0' if Item #62A = '0' or '7'
23/43/	63. Participation in Alt/Non- Course-Based DE this Period	N/A	Any value except '0', '1', or '2'
24/44/	64. TSI Satisfied-End of Semester	Value = '2' if #20/40/60 = '0'	Any value except '0', '1', or '2'; value = '0' or '1' if #20/40/60 = '1'; value = '0' or '1' if #20/40/60 = '2'
30/50/	70. Credit First College-Level Course-Prev. Reporting Period	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '3'
31/51/	71. Enrolled in First CB- Approved College-Level Course	N/A	Any value except '0', '1', or '2'
32A/5	2A/72A. Subject Prefix in ACGM	N/A	Invalid subject prefix; value not = '0000000' if #31/51/71 = '0' or '2'

ITEM NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
32B/52B/72B. Course Number in ACGM	N/A	Invalid course number; value not = '0000000' if #31/51/71 = '0' or '2'
33/53/73. CB-Approved First College- Level Grade	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '9'; value = '1' thru '8' if #31/51/71 = '0' or '2'; value = '0' or '9' if #31/51/71 = '1'
80A/84A/88A. SCH First DE Course- Current Semester		
Math	SCH value = '00' and Item #80B not = '0'; if value > '00' and Item #33 = '1' thru '8'	Any value > '04'
Reading	SCH value = '00' and Item #84B not = '0'; if value > '00' and Item #53 = '1' thru '8'	Any value > '04'
Writing	SCH value = '00' and Item #88B not = '0'; if value > '00' and Item #73 = '1' thru '8'	Any value > '04'
80B/84B/88B. Grade First DE Course	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '9';
Attempted 80C/84C/88C. Level First DE Course	N/A	not '0' if #80A/84A/88A = '00' Any value except '0' thru '3';
Attempted		not '0' if #80A/84A/88A = '00'
81A/85A/89A. SCH Second DE Course- Current Semester	See #80A/84A/88A	See #80A/84A/88A
81B/85B/89B. Grade Second DE Course Attempted	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '9'; not '0' if #81A/85A/89A = '00'
81C/85C/89C. Level Second DE Course Attempted	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '3'; not '0' if #81A/85A/89A = '00'
82A/86A/90A. SCH Third DE Course- Current Semester	See #80A/84A/88A	See #80A/84A/88A

ITEM NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
82B/86B/90B.		
Grade Third DE Course Attempted	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '9'; not '0' if #82A/86A/90A= '00'
82C/86C/90C.  Level Third DE Course  Attempted	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '3'; not '0' if #82A/86A/90A = '00'
83A/87A/91A.		
SCH Fourth DE Course- Current Semester	See #80A/84A/88A	See #80A/84A/88A
83B/87B/91B.		
Grade Fourth DE Course Attempted	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '9'; not '0' if #83A/87A/91A = '00'
83C/87C/91C.		
Level Fourth DE Course Attempted	N/A	Any value except '0' thru '3'; not '0' if #83A/87A/91A = '0'

### REPORTING EXAMPLES

Items #1 through #11, #14, and #15 will be entered each time. There is one example which includes a flex course situation (numbers 4a and b), otherwise item 13 is not included.

1a. In spring 2009, a student enrolled as a first-time undergraduate. The student was tested for placement purposes upon enrollment and did not meet TSI standards on the Math section of the THEA test, but passed the other subject-area sections. The student enrolled in a developmental math course (3 SCHs) that covers beginning algebra and received a C; the student has not yet satisfied the institution's math requirements for TSI. The student also enrolled in History 1XXX\* and earned a 'B' (this course was determined by institution to be the student's first college-level reading course) and in English 1XXX\* and earned a 'C' (determined to be the first college-level writing course).

Item #12 = 0 Item #20 = 0 Item #21A = 1 Item #21B = 000 Item #21C = 0000 Item #21D = 0000	Item #22A = 1 Item #22B = 180 Item #23 = 0 Item #24 = 0	Item #30 = 0 Item #31 = 2 Item #32A = 0000000 Item #32B = 0000000 Item #33 = 9	Item #80A = 03 Item #80B = 3 Item #80C = 2 Item #81A = 00 Item #81B = 0 Item #81C = 0
Item #40 = 1 Item #41A = 1 Item #41B = 000 Item #41C = 0000 Item #41D = 0000	Item #42A = 1 Item #42B = 240 Item #43 = 0 Item #44 = 2	Item #50 = 0 Item #51 = 1 Item #52A = HIST Item #52B = 1XXX* Item #53 = 2	Item #84A = 00 Item #84B = 0 Item #84C = 0 Item #85A = 00 Item #85B = 0 Item #85C = 0
Item #60 = 1 Item #61A = 1 Item #61B = 000 Item #61C = 0000 Item #61D = 0000	Item #62A = 1 Item #62B = 260 Item #62C = 6 Item #63 = 0 Item #64 = 2	Item #70 = 0 Item #71 = 1 Item #72A = ENGL Item #72B = 1XXX* Item #73 = 3	Item #88A = 00 Item #88B = 0 Item #88C = 0 Item #89A = 00 Item #89B = 0 Item #89C = 0

<sup>\*</sup>Fill in the appropriate four-digit number.

1b. The student above returned to the institution the following fall. The student took a developmental intermediate algebra course, completed it with an A, and satisfied the institution's math requirement for TSI.

Item #12 = 0 Item #20 = 0 Item #21A = 0 Item #21B = 000 Item #21C = 0000 Item #21D = 0000	Item #22A = 0 Item #22B = 000 Item #23 = 0 Item #24 = 1	Item #30 = 0 Item #31 = 2 Item #32A = 0000000 Item #32B = 0000000 Item #33 = 9	Item #80A = 03 Item #80B = 1 Item #80C = 1 Item #81A = 00 Item #81B = 0 Item #81C = 0
Item #40 = 1	Item #42A = 0	Item #50 = 1	Item #84A = 00

Item #41A = 0 Item #41B = 000 Item #41C = 0000 Item #41D = 0000	Item #42B = 000 Item #43 = 0 Item #44 = 2	Item #51 = 1 Item #52A = 0000000 Item #52B = 0000000 Item #53 = 0	Item #84B = 0 Item #84C = 0 Item #85A = 00 Item #85B = 0 Item #85C = 0
Item #60 = 1 Item #61A = 0 Item #61B = 000 Item #61C = 0000 Item #61D = 0000	Item #62A = 0 Item #62B = 000 Item #62C = 0 Item #63 = 0 Item #64 = 2	Item #70 = 1 Item #71 = 0 Item #72A = 0000000 Item #72B = 0000000 Item #73 = 0	Item #88A = 00 Item #88B = 0 Item #88C = 0 Item #89A = 00 Item #89B = 0 Item #89C = 0

2a. An 11<sup>th</sup> grade high school student enrolled in an introductory sociology course based on grade 10 Exit Level English Language Arts (ELA) TAKS scores that met the dual credit requirements. The institution considers the course a first college-level reading course. Note that the item 21A and 61A are coded '0' because the dual credit waiver is only reported for the related subject area. Grade 10 TAKS scores should NOT be reported.

Item #12 = 2 Item #20 = 0 Item #21A = 0 Item #21B = 000 Item #21C = 0000 Item #21D = 0000	Item #22A = 0 Item #22B =000 Item #23 = 0 Item #24 = 0	Item #30 = 0 Item #31 = 2 Item #32A = 0000000 Item #32B = 0000000 Item #33 = 0	Item #80A = 00 Item #80B = 0 Item #80C = 0 Item #81A = 00 Item #81B = 0 Item #81C = 0
Item #40 = 0 Item #41A = 6 Item #41B = 000 Item #41C = 0000 Item #41D = 0000	Item #42A = 0 Item #42B = 000 Item #43 = 0 Item #44 = 0 *	Item #50 = 0 Item #51 = 1 Item #52A = SOCI Item #52B = 1XXX Item #53 = 2	Item #84A = 00 Item #84B = 0 Item #84C = 0 Item #85A = 00 Item #85B = 0 Item #85C = 0
Item #60 = 0 Item #61A = 0 Item #61B = 000 Item #61C = 0000 Item #61D = 0000	Item #62A = 0 Item #62B = 000 Item #62C = 0 Item #63 = 0 Item #64 = 0	Item #70 = 0 Item #71 = 2 Item #72A = 0000000 Item #72B = 0000000 Item #73 = 0	Item #88A = 00 Item #88B = 0 Item #88C = 0 Item #89A = 00 Item #89B = 0 Item #89C = 0

2b. The same student above enrolled a year later as a first time undergraduate student at a Texas public university. The student is TSI exempt for math based on Exit Level TAKS results but not for ELA. The student took math. The student also took dual credit sociology at another Texas public institution in a previous semester (see above). The student did not meet the state standard on the Accuplacer objective and written tests for writing when tested for placement. The student was assigned to tutoring (non-course based) and met the standard.

Item #12 = 0 Item #22A = 0 Item #30 = 0 Item #80A = 00

Item #20 = 1 Item #21A = 4 Item #21B = 000 Item #21C = 0000 Item #21D = 2259	Item #22B = 000 Item #23 = 0 Item #24 = 2	Item #31 = 1 Item #32A = MATH Item #32B = 1XXX Item #33 = 1	Item #80B = 0 Item #80C = 0 Item #81A = 00 Item #81B = 0 Item #81C = 0
Item #40 = 1* Item #41A = 5* Item #41B = 000 Item #41C = 0000 Item #41D = 0000	Item #42A = 0 Item #42B = 000 Item #43 = 0 Item #44 = 2	Item #50 = 3 Item #51 = 0 Item #52A = 0000000 Item #52B = 0000000 Item #53 = 0	Item #84A = 00 Item #84B = 0 Item #84C = 0 Item #85A = 00 Item #85B = 0 Item #85C = 0
Item #60 = 0 Item #61A = 1 Item #61B = 000 Item #61C = 0000 Item #61D = 0000	Item #62A = 4 Item #62B =075 Item #62C = 5 Item #63 = 1 Item #64 = 1	Item #70 = 0 Item #71 = 2 Item #72A = 0000000 Item #72B = 0000000 Item #73 = 9	Item #88A = 00 Item #88B = 0 Item #88C = 0 Item #89A = 00 Item #89B = 0 Item #89C = 0

\*Item 44 in 2a could also be answered with a "1" if the first institution determines that performance in the dual credit course meets TSI standards. If so, then in example 2b the student could be reported with a "2" in item #40 and a "0" in item #41. Either pattern is fine, depending on school policy and/or how much information is available to the receiving institution.

3. A student who qualified as a transfer from a private institution was determined by the receiving institution to have satisfactorily completed college-level coursework in reading and writing and had TSI eligible SAT scores for math exemption. The student received transfer credit for core-equivalent courses in reading and writing (for which the student received an "A," "B," or "C"). The student attempted a core math course and earned a "B."

Item #12 = 0 Item #20 = 1 Item #21A = 3 Item #21B = 590 Item #21C = 1080 Item #21D = 0000	Item #22A = 0 Item #22B = 000 Item #23 = 0 Item #24 = 2	Item #30 = 0 Item #31 = 1 Item #32A = MATH Item #32B = 1XXX Item #33 = 2	Item #80A = 00 Item #80B = 0 Item #80C = 0 Item #81A = 00 Item #81B = 0 Item #81C = 0
Item #40 = 1 Item #41A = 5 Item #41B = 000 Item #41C = 0000 Item #41D = 0000	Item #42A = 0 Item #42B = 000 Item #43 = 0 Item #44 = 2	Item #50 = 2 Item #51 = 2 Item #52A = 0000000 Item #52B = 0000000 Item #53 = 0	Item #84A = 00 Item #84B = 0 Item #84C = 0 Item #85A = 00 Item #85B = 0 Item #85C = 0
Item #60 = 1 Item #61A = 5 Item #61B = 000	Item #62A = 0 Item #62B = 000 Item #62C = 0	Item #70 = 2 Item #71 = 2 Item #72A = 0000000	Item #88A = 00 Item #88B = 0 Item #88C = 0

Item #61C = 0000	Item #63	= 0	Item $#72B = 0000000$	Item $#89A = 00$
Item $#61D = 0000$	Item #64	= 2	Item #73 $= 0$	Item $#89B = 0$
				Item #89C = 0

4a. In fall 2009, an incoming student was tested using COMPASS and did not meet TSI requirements for any subject areas at the time of initial placement. The institution has five levels of math developmental education and the student completed two courses at the first level and one course at the second level. The student did not enroll in course-based or non-course based developmental reading. Instead, the student re-tested on COMPASS mid-semester and met the standard. The student took a flex writing developmental education course that started in November and ended in January. The student was determined to have met the standard upon successful completion of that writing course. The flex course is reported in example 4b below (not in example 4a).

```
Item #12 = 0
    Item #13 = (Blank)
                         Item #22A = 2
                                               Item #30 = 0
                                                                     Item #80A = 01
                                               Item #31 = 2
    Item #20 = 0
                         Item #22B = 020
                                                                     Item #80B = 1
    Item #21A = 1
                         Item #23 = 0
                                               Item #32A = 0000000
                                                                     Item #80C = 3
    Item #21B = 000
                         Item #24 = 0
                                               Item #32B = 0000000
                                                                     Item #81A = 01
    Item #21C = 0000
                                               Item #33 = 9
                                                                     Item #81B = 3
    Item #21D = 0000
                                                                     Item #81C = 3
                                                                     Item #82A = 02
                                                                     Item #82B = 9
                                                                     Item # 82C= 2
    1 = 0
                         Item #42A = 2
                                               Item #50 = 0
                                                                     Item #84A = 00
    Item #41A = 1
                         Item #42B = 078
                                               Item #51 = 2
                                                                     Item #84B = 0
    Item #41B = 000
                         Item #43 = 0
                                               Item #52A = 0000000
                                                                     Item #84C = 0
                         Item #44 = 1
    Item #41C = 0000
                                               Item #52B = 0000000
                                                                     Item #85A = 00
                                               Item #53 = 9
                                                                     Item #85B = 0
    Item #41D = 0000
                                                                     Item #85C = 0
    Item #60 = 0
                         Item #62A = 2
                                               Item #70 = 0
                                                                     Item #88A = 00
    Item #61A = 1
                         Item #62B = 055
                                               Item #71 = 2
                                                                     Item #88B = 0
    Item #61B = 000
                         Item #62C = 5
                                               Item #72A = 0000000
                                                                     Item #88C = 0
    Item #61C = 0000
                         Item #63 = 0
                                               Item #72B = 0000000
                                                                     Item #89A = 00
    Item #61D = 0000
                         Item #64 = 0
                                               Item #73 = 9
                                                                     Item #89B = 0
                                                                     Item #89C = 0
4b. Item #13 = 1
    Item #60 = 0
                         Item #62A = 0
                                               Item #70 = 0
                                                                     Item #88A = 03
    Item #61A = 0
                         Item #62B = 000
                                               Item #71 = 2
                                                                     Item #88B = 1
    Item #61B = 000
                         Item #62C = 0
                                               Item #72A = 0000000
                                                                     Item #88C = 1
    Item #61C = 0000
                         Item #63 = 0
                                               Item #72B = 0000000
                                                                     Item #89A = 00
    Item #61D = 0000
                         Item #64 = 1
                                               Item #73 = 9
                                                                     Item #89B = 0
                                                                     Item #89C = 0
```

5a. A recent high school graduate with a waiver for active military duty submitted a transcript showing an eligible TSI exemption score for the Exit Level TAKS in math, but not for the Exit Level ELA TAKS. The institution decided to test the student for local placement purposes and recommended the student take a developmental writing course. The student took a psychology course, which the institution determined is a course that meets the requirement for first college-level reading course. The student also took a core math course which was determined to meet the requirements for first college-level math course.

Item #12 = 3 Item #20 = 1* Item #21A = 4* Item #21B = 000 Item #21C = 0000 Item #21D = 2320	Item #22A = 0 Item #22B = 000 Item #23 = 0 Item #24 = 2	Item #30 = 0 Item #31 = 1 Item #32A = MATH Item #32B = 1XXX Item #33 = 1	Item #80A = 00 Item #80B = 0 Item #80C = 0 Item #81A = 00 Item #81B = 0 Item #81C = 0
Item #40 = 0 Item #41A = 7 Item #41B = 000 Item #41C = 0000 Item #41D = 0000	Item #42A = 0 Item #42B = 000 Item #43 = 0 Item #44 = 1	Item #50 = 0 Item #51 = 1 Item #52A = PSYC Item #52B = 2XXX Item #53 = 2	Item #84A = 00 Item #84B = 0 Item #84C = 0 Item #85A = 00 Item #85B = 0 Item #85C = 0
Item #60 = 0 Item #61A = 7 Item #61B = 000 Item #61C = 0000 Item #61D = 0000	Item #62A = 0 Item #62B =000 Item #62C = 0 Item #63 = 0 Item #64 = 0	Item #70 = 0 Item #71 = 2 Item #72A = 0000000 Item #72B = 0000000 Item #73 = 0	Item #88A = 03 Item #88B = 3 Item #88C = 2 Item #89A = 00 Item #89B = 0 Item #89C = 0

<sup>\*</sup>The institution may also choose to report a "0" in item #20 and a "7" in item #21A. TSI does not apply to students with waivers and military exemptions. However, for reporting purposes, report the first college-level course and any developmental education that applies.

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1
CBM002 EDIT SUMMARY FROM RunDate: 02/01/2011 Time: 07:29:15
LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER 002201 FALL 2010

LONE STAR HEALTH SC	LENCE CENTER	002201	FALL	2010
		NORMAT.	QUESTIONABLE	ERROR
		RANGE	VALUES	VALUES
ITEM 1 Record Cod	e	14,281	0	0
ITEM 2 Inst. Code		14,281	0	0
ITEM 3 Student ID		14,281	0	0
ITEM 4 Reporting	Period	14,281	0	0
ITEM 5 Reporting	Year	14,281	0	0
ITEM 6 NonDisclos	ure	14,281	0	0
ITEM 7 Gender		14,281	0	0
ITEM 9 Date of Bi	rth	14,281	0	0
	redit Hours Completed-Academic	14,279	2	0
ITEM 10B Grade Poin	ts Earned-Academic	14,279	2	0
	redit Hours Completed-Tech	14,281	0	0
ITEM 11B Grade Poin		14,281	0	0
	tion Waived/Degree/Military Ex		0	0
ITEM 13 Flexible E	_	14,281	0	0
ITEM 14 New Ethnic	Origin	14,281	0	0
ITEM 15 Race		14,281	0	0
ITEM 15A White	D	14,281	0	0
ITEM 15B Black/Afri	can Amer	14,281	0	0
ITEM 15C Asian	mal/Alamba Mak	14,281	0	0
ITEM 15D American I: ITEM 15E Internation		14,281 14,281	0	0
ITEM 15E Internacio		14,281	0	0
ITEM 15F OHRHOWH/NO	-	14,281	0	0
ITEM 20-33 Math Ac		14,281	0	0
	isfied Met by Census Date	14,281	0	0
	isfied through Exemption	14,281	0	0
ITEM 21B M. Score		14,281	0	0
	te or Combined Score	14,281	0	0
ITEM 21D M. TAKS Ma		14,281	0	0
	t Assess Test for Placement	14,281	0	0
ITEM 22B M. TSI Ini		14,281	0	0
ITEM 23 M. Partici	pation in Alt. DE	14,281	0	0
ITEM 24 M. TSI Sat	isfied by End of Semester	14,281	0	0
ITEM 30 M. Cr Firs	t Coll-Lvl Course-Prev Rep Per	14,281	0	0
ITEM 31 M. Enr in	First CB-Appr Coll-Lvl Course	14,281	0	0
ITEM 32A M. Subject	Prefix for Course in ACGM	14,281	0	0
ITEM 32B M. Course	Number in ACGM	14,281	0	0
ITEM 33 M. CB-Appr	First Coll-Lvl Course Grade	13,692	589	0
ITEM 40-53 Reading	Activity	14,281	0	0
	isfied Met by Census Date	14,281	0	0
	isfied through Exemption	14,281	0	0
ITEM 41B R. Score		14,281	0	0
_	te or Combined Score	14,281	0	0
	glish Lang Arts Scale Score	14,281	0	0
	t Assess Test for Placement	14,281	0	0
ITEM 42B R. TSI Ini		14,281	0	0
	pation in Alt. DE	14,281	0	0
	isfied by End of Semester	14,281	0	0
	t Coll-Lvl Course-Prev Rep Per	14,281	0	0
	First CB-Appr Coll-Lvl Course	14,273	0	8
ITEM 52B R. Course I	Prefix for Course in ACGM	14,281	0	0
	First Coll-Lvl Course Grade	14,281 13,970	303	8
ITEM 60-73 Writing		14,281	0	0
	isfied Met by Census Date	14,281	0	0
	isfied through Exemption	14,264	17	0
ITEM 61B W. Score	151134 CHIO45H BACKPCIOH	14,281	0	0
	te or Combined Score	14,281	0	0
=	glish Lang Arts Scale Score	14,264	17	0
	t Assess Test for Placement	14,279	0	2
ITEM 62B W. TSI Ini		14,278	0	3
ITEM 62C W. Written		14,280	0	1
	-			

ITEM	63	W. Participation in Alt. DE	14,281	0	0
ITEM		W. TSI Satisfied by End of Semester	14,281	0	0
ITEM		W. Cr First Coll-Lvl Course-Prev Rep Per	14,281	0	0
ITEM		W. Enr in First CB-Appr Coll-Lvl Course	14,279	0	2
		W. Subject Prefix for Course in ACGM	14,279	0	0
		W. Course Number in ACGM	14,281	0	0
		W. CB-Appr First Coll-Lvl Course Grade	13,929	350	2
		SCH in First Math DE Crse this Sem	11,427	378	2,476
		Grade in First Math DE Crse	14,281	0	2,470
		Lvl of First Math DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Second Math DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Second Math DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Second Math DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Third Math DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Third Math DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Third Math DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Fourth Math DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Fourth Math DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Fourth Math DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in First Reading DE Crse this Sem	13,904	275	102
		Grade in First Reading DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of First Reading DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Second Reading DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Second Reading DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Second Reading DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Third Reading DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Third Reading DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Third Reading DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Fourth Reading DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Fourth Reading DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Fourth Reading DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in First Writing DE Crse this Sem	13,765	328	188
		Grade in First Writing DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of First Writing DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Second Writing DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Second Writing DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Second Writing DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Third Writing DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Third Writing DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Third Writing DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		SCH in Fourth Writing DE Crse this Sem	14,281	0	0
		Grade in Fourth Writing DE Crse	14,281	0	0
		Lvl of Fourth Writing DE Crse	14,281	0	0
	7 - 0	TIT OF TOUTON MITCHING DE CIDO	,	J	U

 $<sup>47\ \</sup>mbox{Students}$  reported on the CBM001 were not reported on the CBM002.

282 of your CBM002 records were reported with zero total SCH. This is 1.97% of all records.

TOTAL Report Records	14,281		
CONTROL TOTAL	14,281	DISCREPANCY	0
Total Recs on Db	14,281		
Number Of Non-Unique/Duplicated Id's	0		
Number Of Duplicate Records	0		
Number Of Relative Duplicate Questionable	0		
Number Of Relative Duplicate Error	0		
Records Where (SCH,GPE) =0 And DE not =0	0		
Records Where SCH > 0 and GPE = 0	0		
Records Where (SCH, GPE, All DE) = 0	0		
Total Error Recs on Db	2,595		
Total Questionable Recs on Db	678		
Total Non Error Records on Db	11,686		
Total Rejected Records	0		
SSN With Alpha Characters	245		

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1
Percent Change OF CBM002 DATAPrior Year RunDate: 02/01/2011 Time: 07:29:15
LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER FALL 2010

Note: The standard Summary Report is compared to the previous year to aid in early detection of potentially erroneously-reported data. It will show the percentage increase/decrease of items, evaluate the items identified with a Review message, and submit updates to correct where appropriate. If the absolute value of the difference between the current year and prior year item

- 1) is less than 50, a Review message is not printed.
- 2) is between 50 and 10,000, a percentage change greater than 25% is identified.
- 3) is between 10,000+ and 100,000, a percentage change greater than 20% is identified.
- 4) is greater than 100,000, a percentage change greater than 10% is identified. If the original report had only one column the comparison data is in adjacent column. If the original report had multiple columns the comparison data is in the next row and asterisks are printed below the column in question.

The report is a 'work in progress' and we would appreciate any feedback you may have regarding it.

This report will only appear when there are no errors.

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDEDIT OF CBM002 DATA LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	DINATING BOARD RunDate: 02/01/2 002201		
Gender Male Female Total	5,076 6,610 11,686		
Non Disclosure Total	7 7		
Flexible Entry	0		
New Ethnic Origin Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total	10,304 1,299 83 11,686		
Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander of Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown Total	100 380 83 10,304 141 14 559 only 22 83 11,686		
Races reported in Multi-racial White Black Asian American Indian/Alaskan Native Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander International	102 126 22 12 1		
Academic SCH Completed	127,396		
Technical SCH Completed	0		
TSI Waiver/Degree/Exemption Status No or Not Applicable Waiver Based on Level One Cert non-deg s	10,454 stat 31		
Waiver Based on Dual Credit Waiver Based On Active Military Exemption Based On Earned Degree Exemption Based On Military Service Exemption Based On Previous TASP Total	779 0 41 755 126 11,686		
TSI Satisfied Based on State Standard By Census Date or Exempted Not Satisfied or Obligation Waived Yes at My Institution Yes at Another Institution Total	MATH 636 10,844 206 11,686	401 11,079 206 11,686	466 11,003 217
By End of Semester Not Satisfied or Obligation Waived Yes at My Institution This Sem Satisfied by Census Date Total	559 77 11,050 11,686	326 75 11,285 11,686	

TSI Exemption/Waiver Status	MATH	READING	WRITING
Previously Reported/Not app	10,801	10,792	10,788
No Exemption or Waiver	384	372	366
Exemption Based On ACT	12	12	14
Exemption Based On SAT	7	9	10
Exemption Based On TAKS	178	211	210
Exemption Based On Coursework in			
Related Field	12	1.0	10
		10	
Waiver for Dual Credit	262	249	257
Waiver For Level-One Cert,			
Non-Degree, Military	30	31	31
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
	,	,	,,
MOT Twiting Assessment Most	MARTIT	DEADING	TAID TIME NA
TSI Initial Assessment Test	MATH	READING	WRITING
Previously Reported/Not app	11,302	11,314	11,320
THEA/TASP	274	275	259
COMPASS	6	5	2
ASSET	0	0	0
ACCUPLACER	72	59	48
STANFORD ACHIEVE TEST	0	0	0
MAPS	0	0	0
Not Assessed	32	33	57
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
10001	11,000	11,000	11,000
Participation in Alt/Non-Course-Based			
Dev Ed Method	MATH	READING	WRITING
Did Not Participate	11,610	11,678	11,673
Participated, Satisfied TSI	0	0	0
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Participated, Did Not Satisfy TSI	76	8	13
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
Credit for First College-Level Course-			
Previous Reporting Period	MATH	READING	WRITING
Not Satisfied	5,095	3,688	
			3,655
Yes at My Institution (Prev Rep)	2,455	2,965	3,241
Yes at Another Institution	3,976	4,884	4,480
Credit Otherwise Awarded	160	149	310
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
Total	11,000	11,000	11,000
December 1 Direct CD Accessed Callens			
Enrollment in First CB-Approved College-			
Level Course	MATH	READING	WRITING
Prev Rep as Successful Comp	6,591	7,998	8,031
Yes	914	1,803	1,277
No	4,181	1,885	2,378
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
Grade In First College-Level Course	MATH	READING	WRITING
Previously Rep/Not App	6,591	7,998	8,031
A	175	506	375
В	157	343	322
C	221	351	214
D	83	212	130
F/No Credit	138	280	121
I/Incomplete	0	0	0
W/Withdrawn	140	111	115
Credit/Passed	0	0	0
Not Attempted This Semester	4,181	1,885	2,378
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
	,	,	,
First Dev Ed Course This Semester	זיים אוא	סדארואים	MDTTTT
	MATH	READING	WRITING
SCH Attempted	7,803	1,815	3,288
Grade			
Not Attempted	9,193	11,152	10,693
A	598	0	0
В	673	0	0
C	724	0	0
D	117	0	0
F/No Credit	242	1	0
-,	_ 12	-	•

I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn	0 139	0 5	0 25
Credit/Passed	0	528	968
E/No Credit	0	0	0
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
Level			
Not Applicable	9,085	11,081	10,590
Highest Grade	2,266	605	1,096
Medium Grade	335	0	0
Lowest Grade	11 606	11 696	11 696
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
Second Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted	MATH 0	READING 0	WRITING 0
Grade	11 606	11 606	11 606
Not Attempted A	11,686 0	11,686 0	11,686 0
В	0	0	0
C	0	0	0
D	0	0	0
F/No Credit	0	0	0
I/Incomplete	0	0	0
W/Withdrawn	0	0	0
Credit/Passed	0	0	0
E/No Credit	0	0	0
Total Level	11,686	11,686	11,686
Not Applicable	11,686	11,686	11,686
Highest Grade	0	0	0
Medium Grade	0	0	0
Lowest Grade	0	0	0
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
Third Dev Ed Course This Semester	MATH	READING	WRITING
SCH Attempted	матн 0	READING 0	WRITING 0
SCH Attempted Grade	0	0	0
SCH Attempted			
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted	0 11,686	0 11,686	11,686
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C	0 11,686 0 0	0 11,686 0 0	11,686 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C	0 11,686 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit	0 11,686 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted Grade	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0 11,686 MATH 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 11,686 READING 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 MATH 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0 11,686 MATH 0 11,686 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686 0 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0 11,686 MATH 0 11,686 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686 0 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686 0 0 0 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted A B C	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0 11,686 MATH 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686 0 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686 0 0 0 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0 11,686 MATH 0 11,686 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686 0 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted A B C	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0 11,686 MATH 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686 0 0 0 11,686	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686 0 0 0 11,686
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 0 0 11,686 MATH 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686 0 0 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 MATH 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686 0 0 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
SCH Attempted Grade  Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn Credit/passed E/No Credit Total Level Not Applicable Highest Grade Medium Grade Lowest Grade Total  Fourth Dev Ed Course This Semester SCH Attempted Grade Not Attempted A B C D F/No Credit I/Incomplete W/Withdrawn	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 MATH 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 READING 0 11,686 0 0 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,686 11,686 WRITING 0 11,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Total	11,686	11,686	11,686
Level			
Not Applicable	11,686	11,686	11,686
Highest Grade	0	0	0
Medium Grade	0	0	0
Lowest Grade	0	0	0
Total	11,686	11,686	11,686

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Note: Totals are net errors.

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

CBM001 records not included in CBM002 Report

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER 002201 RunDate: 02/01/2011 Time: 11:24:03

 Fice
 Report

 Code
 StudentID
 Sem
 Year
 FE

 002201
 000000001
 1
 2010
 1

 002201
 000000002
 1
 2010
 1

 002201
 000000003
 1
 2010
 1

. . . . . . .

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

EDIT OF CBM002 DATA

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER 002201 RunDate: 02/01/2011 Time: 11:24:03

Line2 Math items 20-33 & 80A	-83C. Line3	Reading items 4	0-53 & 84A-89C. Line	4 Writing items 60-73 & 88A-91C
1 2 3 4	6 7 8	9 10A	10B 11A 11B 12 13	14 15A 15B 15C 15D 15E 15F 15G
Math 20 21A 21B 21C 21	22A 22B	23 24 30 31	32A 32B 33	80A 80B 80C 81A 81B 81C 82A 82B 82C 83A 83B 83C
Read 40 41A 41B 41C 41	42A 42B	43 44 50 51	52A 52B 53	84A 84B 84C 85A 85B 85C 86A 86B 86C 87A 87B 87C
Write 60 61A 61B 61C 61	62A 62B	62C 63 64 70 71	72A 72B 73	88A 88B 88C 89A 89B 89C 90A 90B 90C 91A 91B 91C
2 002201 000000004 1 20	)9 0 F 6	5 19841203 15	039 00 000 0	E
Math 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 2 1 0	0000000 0000000 0	*06 2 1 00 0 00 0 0 00 0 0
Read 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 2 2 0	0000000 0000000 0	00 0 0 00 0 00 0 0 0 0
Write 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 0 2 1 0	0000000 0000000 0	00 0 0 00 0 00 0 0 0 0
				M_SCH1stDE(Item80A), > '04' Error! REF1287
2 002201 000000010 1 20	)9 0 м б	5 19820724 18	024 00 000 0	E
Math 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 2 1 0	0000000 0000000 0	*06 5 2 00 0 0 00 0 0 0 0
Read 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 2 2 0	0000000 0000000 0	00 0 0 00 0 00 0 0 0 0
Write 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 0 2 1 0	0000000 0000000 0	*06 0 1 00 0 00 0 0 00 0 0
				M_SCH1stDE(Item80A), > '04' Error! REF1287
				W_SCH1stDE(Item88A), > '04' Error! REF1293
2 002201 000000022 1 20	9 0 F 6	5 19840630 12	045 00 000 0	E
Math 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 2 0 2	0000000 0000000 9	*06 3 2 00 0 0 00 0 0 0 0
Read 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 2 0 2	0000000 0000000 9	03 8 1 00 0 00 0 0 00 0 0
Write 1 0 000 0000 000	0 000	0 0 2 0 2	0000000 0000000 9	03 8 1 00 0 0 00 0 0 0 0
				M_SCH1stDE(Item80A), > '04' Error! REF1287Line2

. . . . . . . . .

Items In Error Are Indicated By (\*), Questionable By (-)

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

EDIT OF CBM002 DATA

FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER 002201 RunDate: 02/01/2011 Time: 11:24:03

Questionables ONLY

Line2 Math items 20-33 &	& 80A-83C. Line3 Reading items 40-53 & 84	A-89C. Line4 Writing items 60-73 & 88A-91C	
1 2 3 4	4 5 6 7 8 9 10A 10B 11A	5	
Math 20 21A 21B 21C	21D 22A 22B 23 24 30 31 32A	32B 33 80A 80B 80C 81A 81B 81C 82A 82B 8	32C 83A 83B 83C
Read 40 41A 41B 41C	41D 42A 42B 43 44 50 51 52A	52B 53 84A 84B 84C 85A 85B 85C 86A 86B 8	36C 87A 87B 87C
Write 60 61A 61B 61C	61D 62A 62B 62C 63 64 70 71 72A	72B 73 88A 88B 88C 89A 89B 89C 90A 90B 9	90C 91A 91B 91C
2 002201 111111111 1	2009 0 F 3 19900622 09 018 00	000 0	Q
Math 1 0 000 0000	0000 0 000 0 2 0 2 0000000	0000000 9 03 4 1 00 0 0 00 0	0 00 0 0
Read 1 0 000 0000	0000 0 000 0 2 0 1 HIST	1301 -5 -03 8 1 00 0 0 00 0	0 00 0 0
Write 1 0 000 0000	0000 0 000 0 0 2 0 1 ENGL	1301 1 00 0 0 00 0 0 00 0	0 00 0 0
	R_ColGrade(Item53	$S$ ), = ('5') AND R_SCH1stDE(Item84A), > zero	Questionable! REF1292
2 002201 22222222 1	2009 0 F 3 19900621 12 045 00	000 0	Q
Math 1 0 000 0000	0000 0 000 0 2 0 1 MATH	1314 -2 -03 3 1 00 0 0 00 0	0 00 0 0
Read 1 0 000 0000	0000 0 000 0 2 0 1 HIST	1302 1 00 0 0 00 0 0 00 0	0 00 0 0
Write 1 0 000 0000	0000 0 000 0 0 2 0 1 ENGL	1302 1 00 0 0 00 0 0 00 0	0 00 0 0
	M_ColGrade(Item33	$S$ ), = ('2') AND M_SCH1stDE(Item80A), > zero	Questionable! REF1289
2 002201 333333333 1	2009 0 F 3 19900520 13 026 00	000 0	Q
Math 1 0 000 0000	0000 0 000 0 2 0 1 MATH	1324 -3 -03 2 1 00 0 0 00 0	0 00 0 0
Read 1 4 000 0000	2301 0 000 0 2 0 1 HIST	1302 3 00 0 0 00 0 0 00 0	0 00 0 0
Write 1 4 000 0000	2301 0 000 0 0 2 2 0 0000000	0000000 0 00 0 0 00 0 0	0 00 0 0
	M_ColGrade(Item33	s), = ('3') AND M_SCH1stDE(Item80A), > zero	Questionable! REF1289

. . . . . . . . .

Items In Error Are Indicated By (\*), Questionable By (-)

## FACULTY REPORT CBM008

The purpose of this report is to collect data on each person who is an employee of the institution who is paid a salary or receives benefits associated with the institution, and who has any type of faculty appointment, regardless of their source of funds or their assignment, during the year. Submit all such persons who are on the payroll of the institution as of October 1. Include research faculty, librarians, and administrators if they have faculty titles. Do not include student assistants, laboratory assistants, and graders whose duties are limited to grading, clerical functions, store keeping, and preparations of class or laboratory or other subordinate functions. The report will include the annual budgeted salary or benefit for the employee and be due on October 15 each year.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FACULTY REPORT

Item #1	Record Code. Always ente	er '8'.		
Item #2	Institution Code. Enter the FICE Code of the Health Science Center. See Appendix A.			
Item #3	<u>Faculty Identification Number</u> . Enter the social security number of the faculty member.			
Item #4	Last Name. Enter the faculty member's last name.			
Item #5	First Name Initial. Enter the initial of the faculty member's first name.			
Item #6	Middle Name Initial. Enter the initial of the faculty member's middle name.			
Item #7	Rank. Enter the code indicating the highest academic rank of the faculty member.			
	Rank 1 Professor	<u>Definition</u> Include only faculty on tenure track or with tenure at your institution.		
	2 Associate Professor	Include only faculty on tenure track or with tenure at your institution.		
	3 Assistant Professor	Include only faculty on tenure track or with tenure at your Institution.		
	4 Instructor	Include all faculty on tenure track or with tenure at your institution who do not hold the rank of assistant professor, associate professor, or professor.		
	5 Other faculty	Includes faculty without tenure and not on tenure track including, but not limited to, adjunct, special, clinical, visiting, emeritus, and lecturer at your institution. Also include faculty with tenure or on tenure track from another institution.		
	6 Teaching Assistant	A graduate student who is teaching and/or assists a faculty member in teaching a class or laboratory. Exclude those who only serve as graders or who are included in one of the categories above.		
Item #8	Tenure. Use the institution	's criteria or requirements to determine tenure status.		
	0 Non-tenured 1 Tenured			

2

On tenure track

Item #9 Gender. Enter the appropriate code indicating the gender of the faculty member.

M = Male F = Female

Item #10 Unused

Item #11 Unused

YYYY = Century and Year; MM = Month; If unknown enter '000000'.

Item #13 Percent of Time. Enter the faculty member's percent of time, in relation to a full or normal workload at the institution, for each appointment (Items #13A-E) during the reporting period. Each institution has a policy that determines a full or normal workload (example, 12 semester credit hours, four classes, etc.). For multiple assignments, apportion the percent of time according to the contracted or required duties. The total percent time must never exceed 100 percent.

**NOTE**: In this report the appointments are associated with a specific Item #13A-E so the appointment code will not be entered, only the percent of time.

#### Item #13A is related to the Instruction function:

Item #13A Appointment 01 Percent. Instruction: Direct instructional activities which include interaction with students related to instruction, preparation for such instruction, and evaluation of student performance. Also include administrative assignments which directly supplement the teaching function, such as heads of teaching departments, coordinator of special programs or multi-section courses, etc., and any other professional assignments which an institution considers to be directly related to the teaching function.

### **Appointments related to functions other than Instruction:**

- Item #13B <u>Appointment 03 Percent</u>. Patient Care: Faculty assignments for activities specifically organized for patient care.
- Item #13C Appointment 11 Percent. Academic Support: Assignments include activities in the offices of academic and graduate deans; directors of major teaching department groupings like colleges, schools, or divisions; and librarians. Not included are the offices of the heads of teaching departments which are included in Item #13A.
- Item #13D <u>Appointment 12 Percent</u>. Research: Faculty assignments for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes.
- Item #13E <u>Appointment 13 Percent</u>. Public Service, Student Services, Institutional Support, Operation and Maintenance of Plant, Auxiliary Enterprise Operations: Activities

associated with admissions and registration, financial aid, student affairs, executive direction and control, business and fiscal management, personnel, administrative data processing, campus security, purchasing, physical plant administration, and auxiliary enterprise operations.

- Item #14 Salary. Enter the annual budgeted salary and supplements (non-fringe benefits) of the faculty member based on the source of funds as identified in Items #14A thru #14X. Each amount must be entered in whole dollars, right justified, with leading zeros.
- Item #14A <u>State Appropriations</u>. Enter all funds from state appropriations including special items, whether funded by general revenue or other educational and general income.
- Item #14D <u>Designated</u>. Enter funds arising from sources that have been designated by the Board or management to be used for specific purposes. This fund distinguishes such internally designated funds from externally restricted funds as well as other current funds. Physician practice plan funds and revolving and clearing accounts are also included in this fund group.
- Item #14R Restricted. Enter funds available for current purposes, the use of which has been restricted by outside agencies or persons.
- Item #14X <u>Auxiliary Enterprises</u>. Enter funds for activities which furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff for which charges are made that are directly related to the cost of the service such as residence halls, bookstores, intercollegiate athletics, etc.

#### Item #14Z Unused

**NOTE**: For the purposes of this report, annual salaries are to be computed as follows:

### **Salary Computations**:

- 1. Sum the percent of time assigned for all appointments (Items #13A-13E).
- 2. Sum the salary amounts for all funds (Items #14A-X).
- 3. Divide the total percent of time assigned for all appointments (step 1) into the sum of all salary amounts (step 2) giving a full-time equivalent (FTE) salary for all appointments.
- 4. Summarize the FTE salaries (results of step 3) of ONLY the faculty who have percents of time assigned to appointment 01.
- 5. Tally all faculty with appointment code 01 where FTE salaries are greater than zero.
- 6. Divide the total faculty with appointment code 01 (results of step 5) into the total FTE salaries of faculty with 01 appointments (results of step 4) to yield the average FTE salaries.
- Item #15 Appointment Length. Enter the number of months of the appointment. Enter a leading zero for an appointment of less than 10 months.
- Item #16 New Hire. If the faculty member is full-time and is a "new hire" for the reporting

semester, enter a '3'. The new hire code is reported only the first semester that it occurs. Do not include persons who have returned from sabbatical leave or full-time faculty with less than 9-10 month contracts. Enter zero if the person is not newly hired.

- Item #17 Semester. Enter a '1' indicating the Fall semester.
- Item #18 Year. Enter the calendar year in which the semester occurred. Use the YYYY format. Example, 2010.
- Item #19 School or College. Enter the six-digit school or college identifier which may be the FICE code of the entity or may be a number assigned by the Coordinating Board. When the assignments of a faculty member involve more than one school or college, choose the one in which the faculty is most closely associated.

Items #20 and #21A-G are mandatory beginning with the fall 2010 reporting period.

- Item #20 <u>Ethnic Origin</u>. Enter the code indicating whether the student is of Hispanic or Latino origin or not.
  - 1 Hispanic or Latino origin
  - 2 Not Hispanic or Latino origin
  - 3 Not answered

Item #21	<u>Race</u> .	Sele	ect one or more codes indicating the race of the student.
Item #21A		1	White
Item #21B		2	Black or African-American
Item #21C		4	Asian
Item #21D		5	American Indian or Alaskan Native
Item #21E		6	International
Item #21F		7	Unknown or Not Reported
Item #21G		8	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

#### Definitions:

- Hispanic or Latino: A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- American Indian or Alaskan Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains a tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- Black or African-American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

- White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- International denotes a person who is not a citizen or permanent resident of the United States and who is in this country on a temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.
- Unknown or Not Reported: The unknown classification should only be used if the student has not selected a racial/ethnic designation.

## DATA PROCESSING RECORD LAYOUT

		Beginning Position	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	Record Code - Always '8' - Numeric	1	1
Item #2	Institution Code - FICE – Numeric	2	6
Item #3	Faculty Identification Number – Numeric	8	9
Item #4	Last Name – Alpha	17	10
Item #5	First Name Initial – Alpha	27	1
Item #6	Middle Name Initial – Alpha or blank	28	1
Item #7	Rank – Numeric	29	1
Item #8	Tenure - '0', '1' or '2' – Numeric	30	1
Item #9	Gender - 'M' or 'F' - Alpha	31	1
Item #10	Unused	32	4
Item #11	Unused	36	1
Item #12	Date of Birth - YYYYMM - Numeric	37	6
Item #13	Percent of Time:		
Item #13A	Appointment 01 % – Numeric, zero fill	43	3
Item #13B	Appointment 03 % – Numeric, zero fill	46	3
Item #13C	Appointment 11 % – Numeric, zero fill	49	3
Item #13D	Appointment 12 % – Numeric, zero fill	52	3
Item #13E	Appointment 13 % – Numeric, zero fill	55	3
Item #14	Salary Fields – Right justified, no decimals		
Item #14A	State Appropriations – Numeric, zero fill	58	6
Item #14D	Designated – Numeric, zero fill	64	6
Item #14R	Restricted – Numeric, zero fill	70	6
Item #14X	Auxiliary Enterprises – Numeric, zero fill	76	6
Item #14Z	Unused	82	6
Item #15	Appointment Length – Numeric, zero fill	88	2
Item #16	New Hire - '3' or '0' – Numeric	90	1
Item #17	Semester - '1' – Numeric	91	1
Item #18	Year - YYYY – Numeric	92	4
Item #19	School or College – Numeric	96	6
Item #20	New Ethnic Origin	102	1
Item #21	Race:		
Item #21A	White – '1' or blank	103	1
Item #21B	Black or African-American – '2' or blank	104	1
Item #21C	Asian – '4' or blank	105	1
Item #21D	American Indian or Alaskan Native – '5' or blank	106	1
Item #21E	International – '6' or blank	107	1
Item #21F	Unknown or Not Reported – '7' or blank	108	1
Item #21G	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander – '8' or blank	109	1

## QUESTIONABLE AND ERROR VALUES

The following values are used in the Coordinating Board's edit program to determine Questionable and Error Values for each faculty record.

ITEM NUMBER		QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
1.	Record Code	N/A	Any value except '8'
2.	Institution Code	N/A	Must match value in header record and be on the list of valid FICE codes
3.	Faculty ID	N/A	Blank or special characters
4.	Last Name	Non-alphabetic	Numbers or spaces
5.	First Initial	N/A	Number or space
6.	Middle Initial	N/A	Number or special character
7.	Rank	N/A	Any value other than '1' thru '6'
8.	Tenure	N/A	Any value other than '0', '1', or '2'
9.	Gender	N/A	Any value other than 'M' or 'F'
10.	Unused	N/A	N/A
11.	Unused	N/A	N/A
12.	Date of Birth	,000000,	Non-numerical data; month less than '01' or greater than '12'
13A-I	E. Percent of Time	Value of 0	Non-numerical; sum of time for all appointments is greater than 100

ITEM NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
14A-X. Salary	RankSalaryLessGreaterthanthan124,000500,000224,000400,0003,510,000350,00043,200150,00063,20055,000	Non-Numerical
14Z. Unused	N/A	N/A
15. Appointment Length	Value equal to '00'	Value greater than '12'
16. New Hire	N/A	Value other than '3' or '0'; not 100% assignment
17. Semester	N/A	Value other than '1'
18. Year	N/A	Non-numerical; must match header record
19. School or College	N/A	Must on the list of valid FICE codes
20. New Ethnic Origin	N/A	Value other than '1', '2', or '3'
21A. White	N/A	Value other than '1' or
21B. Black/African-Amer	N/A	space or value = '1' and '7' Value other than '2' or
21C. Asian	N/A	space or value = '2' and '7' Value other than '4' or
21D. Amer Ind/Alask Nat	N/A	space or value = '4' and '7' Value other than '5' or
21E. International	N/A	space or value = '5' and '7' Value other than '6' or
21F. Unknown/Not Rep	N/A	space or value = '6' and '7' Value other than '7' or space; value = '7' plus value = '1', '2', '4', '5', '6', or '8'
21G. Nat Hawaiian/Pac Is	N/A	Value other than '8' or space or value = '8' and '7'

## REPORTING EXAMPLES

**NOTE**: Items #1, #2, #20, and #21 will be omitted from the examples.

1. Mary A. Jones, a professor of Clinical Medical Technology, is chairman of the Department of Medical Technology and also teaches Medical Lab Technology. Professor Jones is paid \$62,000 for the 12-month period. Professor Jones's workload is distributed as follows: three fourths of her time in direct instructional activities and one-fourth as departmental chair. CBM008 would be coded:

Item #3 Item #4 Item #5 Item #6 Item #7 Item #8 Item #9 Item #10 Item #11	787676392 Jones M A 1 F blank blank
Item #9	F
	•
Item #11 Item #12	blank 194405
Item #13A Item #13B,C,D,E	100 000,000,000,000
Item #14A	062000
Item #14D,R,X Item #15	000000, 000000, 000000 12
Item #16 Item #17	0
Item #18 Item #19	2010 000222
110111 // 10	000222

 Professor John E. Smith, is chair of Health Services, teaches, and is involved with Patient Care 25% of his time. Professor Smith is paid \$48,000 for the nine-month period. Professor Smith's workload is distributed as follows: three fourths of his time in direct instructional activities and one-fourth to Patient Care. CBM008 would be coded:

> Item #3 368927181 Item #4 Smith Item #5 J Ε Item #6 Item #7 1 Item #8 1 Item #9 Μ Item #10 blank Item #11 blank Item #12 194003 Item #13A 075 Item #13B 025 000,000,000 Item #13C,D,E Item #14A 048000 000000,000000,000000 Item #14D,R,X Item #15 09 Item #16 0 Item #17 1 Item #18 2010 Item #19 000222

 Dr. William E. Frederickson is a visiting teacher in the Department of Allied Health Science on special assignment as follows: Teaching - ten percent; Research - ninety percent. All of Dr. Frederickson's salary of \$90,000 is paid from a federal grant. CBM008 should be coded:

> Item #3 000000029 Item #4 Fredericks (only 10 characters allowed) Item #5 W Ε Item #6 5 Item #7 Item #8 0 Item #9 Μ Item #10 blank Item #11 blank Item #12 194210 Item #13A 010 Item #13B,C 000,000 Item #13D 090 Item #13E 000 Item #14A,D 000000,000000 Item #14R 090000 Item #14X 000000 Item #15 10 Item #16 0 Item #17 1 Item #18 2010 Item #19 000222

4. Charles Martin has been hired to teach in the spring term, teaching half-time in occupational therapy and half-time in physical therapy, each of which is administered in separate departments. Assistant Professor Martin's nine-month salary of \$42,000 is budgeted equally between the two departments. Choose the department with which Dr. Martin is most closely associated. CBM008 for the fall semester would be coded:

Item #3 452687912 Item #4 Martin Item #5 C Item #6 blank Item #7 3 Item #8 1 Item #9 M Item #10 blank Item #11 blank Item #12 195108 Item #13A 050 000,000,000,000 Item #13B,C,D,E Item #14A 021000 000000,000000,000000 Item #14D,R,X Item #15 05 Item #16 3 Item #17 1 Item #18 2010 Item #19 000222

 Associate Professor A. B. Jarrold is a full-time librarian who is teaching one class this semester in medical records. His eleven-month salary is \$45,000. He receives no extra salary for teaching. CBM008 is coded:

> Item #3 234567891 Item #4 **JARROLD** Item #5 Α Item #6 В 2 Item #7 Item #8 1 Item #9 Μ Item #10 blank Item #11 blank Item #12 194702 Item #13A,B 000,000 Item #13C 100 Item #13D,E 000,000 Item #14A 045000 Item #14D,R,X 000000, 000000, 000000 Item #15 11 Item #16 0 Item #17 1 Item #18 2010 Item #19 000222

6. Dr. D. R. Frank is a Research Professional with an academic rank of assistant professor. During the fall semester she was conducting research 100 percent of her time. Her ninemonth salary of \$38,000 is from a federal grant. She also teaches a class in medical pharmacology, which is an overload, for which she is paid \$2,500 from state appropriations. CBM008 is coded:

Item #3 888654321 Item #4 **FRANK** Item #5 D R Item #6 Item #7 3 2 Item #8 F Item #9 Item #10 blank Item #11 blank Item #12 195706 Item #13A,B,C 000, 000, 000 Item #13D 100 Item #13E 000 Item #14A 002500 Item #14D 000000 Item #14R 038000 000000 Item #14X Item #15 09 Item #16 0 Item #17 1 Item #18 2010 Item #19 000222

#### SUMMARY OF FACULTY DATA

- **NOTE**: Error records are not included in the summary counts. There will be a report for each college/school and one summed for the health science center.
- TOTAL FACULTY: The total faculty headcount is a summation of all CBM008 records. The headcount is summed by gender, ethnic origin, faculty age, tenure, and rank.
- FACULTY AGE: The faculty age distribution is calculated using the date of birth (Item #12) of the faculty member and the date of the beginning of the fall semester, which is considered September 1.
- SALARIES BY SOURCE: These summaries are compiled from the values summed from Items #14A-X.
- FACULTY FTE BY APPOINTMENT: Sum the percents from all faculty reported at the institution for each appointment code (Items #13A-E) and divide the results by 100.

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION HR-CBM008 EDIT SUMMARY FROM LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR	COORDINATING BOAR RunDate: 10/15/2 002201	010 Time: 13:	
	NORMAL RANGE	QUESTIONABLE VALUES	ERROR VALUES
ITEM 1 RecordCode	1,959	0	0
ITEM 2 INST. CODE	1,959	0	0
ITEM 3 Faculty Id	1,959	0	0
ITEM 4 Faculty Last Name	1,959	0	0
ITEM 5 Faculty First Initial	1,959	0	0
ITEM 6 Faculty Middle Initial	1,959	0	0
ITEM 7 Rank	1,954	5	0
ITEM / Rank ITEM 8 Tenure	1,959	0	0
ITEM 6 Tenure ITEM 9 Gender	1,959	0	0
ITEM 9 Gender ITEM 12 Date Of Birth		5	0
ITEM 12 Date of Birth ITEM 13A Appointment 01 %	1,954	0	0
	1,959	0	0
ITEM 13B Appointment 03 %	1,959		
ITEM 13C Appointment 11 %	1,959	0	0
ITEM 13D Appointment 12 %	1,959	0	0
ITEM 13E Appointment 13 %	1,959	0	0
ITEM 14A Salary - State App	1,954	5	0
ITEM 14D Salary - Designated	1,954	5	0
ITEM 14R Salary - Restricted	1,954	5	0
ITEM 14X Salary - Aux Enter	1,954	5	0
ITEM 15 Appointment Length	1,959	0	0
ITEM 16 New Hire	1,959	0	0
ITEM 17 Semester	1,959	0	0
ITEM 18 Year	1,959	0	0
ITEM 19 School or College ITEM 20 New Ethnic Origin	1,959 1,959	0	0
ITEM 21 Race		0	0
ITEM 21 Race	1,959 1,959	0	0
ITEM 21A WHILE ITEM 21B Black/African-Amer	,	0	0
ITEM 21C Asian	1,959	0	0
ITEM 21C ASIAN ITEM 21D American Ind/Alask Nat	1,959	0	0
ITEM 21D AMERICAN ING/ATASK NAC	1,959 1,959	0	0
ITEM 21E International ITEM 21F Unknown/Not Reported	1,959	0	0
ITEM 21F OHRHOWH/NOT Reported ITEM 21G Nat Hawaiian/Other Pac Is	1,959	0	0
	1,939	U	U
Summary Report Input Record count: 102201 - LONE STAR GRAD SCH BIOMED SCI	110		
	110		
202201 - LONE STAR MEDICAL SCHOOL	1,764		
302201 - LONE STAR SCH OF ALLIED HLTH	85		
TOTAL Report Records	1,959		
CONTROL TOTAL	1,959	DISCREPANC	Y 0
Total Recs on Db	1,959		
Number Of Non-Unique/Duplicated Id's	0		
Number Of Duplicate Records	0		
Number Of Relative Duplicate Questionable	0		
Number Of Relative Duplicate Error	0		
Total Error Recs on Db	0		
Total Questionable Recs on Db	9		
Total Non Error Records on Db	1,959		
Total Rejected Records	0		

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

Percent Change Of HR-CBM008 Data From Prior Year RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:37:21 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 FALL 2010

Note: The standard Summary Report is compared to the previous year to aid in early detection of potentially erroneously-reported data. It will show the percentage increase/decrease of items, evaluate the items identified with a Review message, and submit updates to correct where appropriate. If the absolute value of the difference between the current year and prior year item

- 1) is less than 50, a Review message is not printed.
- 2) is between 50 and 10,000, a percentage change greater than 25% is identified.
- 3) is between 10,000+ and 100,000, a percentage change greater than 20% is identified.
- 4) is greater than 100,000, a percentage change greater than 10% is identified. If the original report had only one column the comparison data is in adjacent column. If the original report had multiple columns the comparison data is in the next row and asterisks are printed below the column in question.

The report is a 'work in progress' and we would appreciate any feedback you may have regarding it.

The report is a 'work in progress' and we it.	would appreciate	any feedback yo	u may nave reg	arding
Gender				
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff	
Male	1,210	1,203	0.58%	
Female	749	696	7.61%	
Total	1,959	1,899	3.16%	
Age				
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff	
Unknown	0	0	0.00%	
Under 20	0	0	0.00%	
20 - 30	71	79	-10.13%	
31 - 40	647	616	5.03%	
41 - 50	611	606	0.83%	
51 - 60	411	389	5.66%	
61 - 65	103	101	1.98%	
Over 65	116	108	7.41%	
UnReported(not in avg)	0	0	0.00%	
Average Age	46	46	0.30%	
Total	1,959	1,899	3.16%	
	,,,,,,	,		
Tenure	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff	
Tenured	289	2003/1	-0.69%	
Not Tenured	1,536	1,478	3.92%	
		130		
On Tenure Track Total	134 1,959	1,899	3.08% 3.16%	
Rank				
Total I	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff	
Professors	247	250	-1.20%	
Associate Professors	51	48	6.25%	
Assistant Professors	125	123	1.63%	
Instructor	0	0	0.00%	
Teaching Assistants	6	7	-14.29%	
Other Faculty	1,530	1,471	4.01%	
Total	1,959	1,899	3.16%	
Salaries By Source	0010/1	0000/1	0 7'55	
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff	
Salaries By Source	60,351,635	59,293,421	1.78%	
Salaries By Source	184,226,245	161,711,088	13.92% **	* Review
Salaries By Source	51,006,159	49,404,258	3.24%	
Salaries By Source	264,150	256,588	2.95%	
Total	295,848,189	270,665,355	9.30%	
Faculty FTE By Appointment				
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff	
Pct01	412.40	419.08	-1.59%	

Pct03 Pct11 Pct12 Pct13 Total	466.38 20.17 638.79 193.12 1,730.86		424.29 21.77 629.38 174.74 1,669.26	9.92% -7.35% 1.50% 10.52% 3.69%
10001	1,730.00		1,000.20	3.000
New Ethnic Origin	2010/1		2009/1	% Diff
Hispanic or Latino Origin	229	*No	,	Data Available
Not Hispanic or Latino Origin	1,708			Data Available
Not Answered	22			Data Available
Total	1,959			Data Available
10001	1,,,,,	2.0	211400 111200110	2000 111022020
Race	2010/1		2009/1	% Diff
Multi-racial	64	*No		Data Available
White only	1,487			Data Available
Black only	132			Data Available
Hispanic only	165	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
Asian only	77	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
American Indian/Alaskan Native only	10	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
International only	7	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only	15	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown	2	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
Total	1,959	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
	,			
Races reported in Multi-racial	2010/1		2009/1	% Diff
White	69	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
Black	17	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
Asian	8	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	0	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
International	40	*No	Exact Historic	Data Available
Total Faculty	1,959		1,899	3.16%
Duplicates	0		0	0.00%
Total	1,959		1,899	3.16%

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1
FALL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/15/2010 Time: 13:37:21

AVERAGE ANNUAL FACULTY SALARIES BY GENDER WITHIN ETHNICITY

		WHITE		BLACK	]	HISPANIC		ASIAN	NA	ATIVE AM	IN	TERNATL		TOTAL	AVG
RANK	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof	178	32			7	1	25	4					210	37	247
	277,166	225,785			252,971	96,100	223,422	177,325					269,961	217,041	262,034
Assc Prof				1		1	6	3					38		51
	131,057	123,063	192,600	110,000		107,300	131,057	108,833					134,296	117,562	130,030
Asst Prof	51	17	2		5	1	39	10					97	28	125
	114,247	95,653	142,850		145,560	92,600	101,408	104,690					111,289	98,771	108,485
Instr															
T/A	5						1						6		6
	23,684						23,684						23,684		23,684
Other Fac	570	440	30	21	51	38	205	165	1	3	2	2	859	669	1,528
	190,665	143,651	183,624	145,900	192,610	136,099	134,317	127,627	68,700	105,419	116,605	53,625	176,773	138,900	160,191

NOTE: SALARIES ARE COMPUTED TO 9-MONTH EQUIVALENTS. THE LIMITS FOR THE OUT OF RANGE SALARIES ARE:

PROFESSOR
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, OTHER
INSTRUCTOR, LECTURER
GREATER THAN 55,000 OR LESS THAN 24,000
GREATER THAN 350,000 OR LESS THAN 10,000
INSTRUCTOR, LECTURER
GREATER THAN 150,000 OR LESS THAN 3,200
GREATER THAN 55,000 OR LESS THAN 3,200

#### OUT OF RANGE SALARIES

Rank SSN Salary Rank SSN Salar

Edit00v00	)						TEX.						COORDIN. 8 Data :		OARD						Pa	age 1
FALL 20	)10						:	LONE	STAI	R HE	ALTH	SCIE	ENCE CT	R 00220	1		Rur	ıDate	e: 10	/15/2010	Time:	13:37:21
1 2	3	4	56	7	8 9	1		13A	13B	13C	13D	13E	14A	14D	14R	14X		1 1 6 7		19	]	Remarks
8 000030	010467467	SOUZA	RF	5	0 F	1	196509	000	000	000	004	000			009235		12	0 1	2010	003660	Q	
8 000030	013302477	PISTENMAA	DA	1	1 M	1	193109	095	000	000	005	000				000000					(3,5)! Q	REF0121
8 000030	016541593	LEMACK	GE	5	0 M	1	196510	025	045	000	014	016		186670	(Item12	), is < 000000	16	or :	> 75.			REF0116 REF0017
8 000030	019780886	YU	W	5	0 M	4	196209	000	081	019	000	000		325000	000000	_	12			Rank = 003660	(3,5)! Q	REF0122
8 000030	020682805	ARENAS	JD	5	0 M	3	196303	027	073	000	000	000		299500		000000				Rank = 003660	(3,5)! Q	REF0122
8 000030	021585811	WALLACE	DH	5	0 M	1	193012	000	005	000	000	000	000000			_				Rank = 003660	(3,5)! Q	REF0122
8 000030	059209815	COMBES	В	1	1 M	1	192706	005	000	000	045	000	000000			), is < 000000					nable. Q	REF0017
8 000030	073184544	UNGER	RH	1	2 M	1	192403	000	000	000	061	000	000000							Questio 003660	nable. Q	REF0017
8 000030	123032644	SELDIN	DW	5	0 M	1	192010	000	000	000	050	000	156500		•					Questio 003660	nable. Q	REF0017
														Dob	(Item12	), is <	16	or :	> 75.	Questio	nable.	REF0017
Total Record Total Nor Total Errotal Que	jected Reco cords on Da n Error Rec cor Records estionable jected Reco	taBase ords Records						1,95 1,95														

Items In Error Are Indicated By (\*), Questionable By (-)

# GRADUATION REPORT CBM009

This report will reflect degrees conferred during the fiscal year immediately preceding the fall semester in which the report is submitted. The initial report and any updates should be transmitted using the Electronic Data Transfer System.

Only degrees listed in the institution's Inventory of Approved Degree Programs are to be reported.

If a student is awarded more than one degree in a reporting period, enter separate records for each degree.

The CBM009 Appendix is extracted from the current Degree Program Inventory file. It contains (a) the degree designation to be reported, (b) the level, and (c) the CIP code of each program authorized by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The data submitted in Items #7, #8 and #9 of each CBM009 record correspond to (a), (b), and (c) above, and will be validated against the Degree Program Inventory file.

For the academic units, this report will include all students who have been awarded an Associate Degree or above during the fiscal year.

For the professional schools, this report will include all students who have been awarded a professional degree ('DDS', 'DO', 'MD', 'PharmD') during the fiscal year.

#### Nursing Shortage Reduction Program

Institutions participating in the Nursing Shortage Reduction Program (NSRP) are required to submit their nursing graduates on the CBM009 by October 1. The nursing records must be error-free to be included in the count for funding.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR GRADUATION REPORT

Item #1 Record Code. Always enter '9'.

Item #2 Institution Code. Enter the FICE Code of the institution.

Item #3 <u>Student Identification Number</u>. Enter the social security number of the student or the nine-digit identification for students without a social security number.

Item #4 Gender. Enter the gender of the student.

M = Male F = Female

Item #5 Unused

Item #6 Date of Birth. Enter all four digits of the year, the two digits of the month, and the day of birth for the student.

YYYY - Year MM - Month DD - Day

**NOTE**: The CBM009 Appendix containing the information for each institution regarding Items #7, #8, and #9 will be provided. ONLY the authorized degrees listed in the Appendix will be accepted. If your degree inventory is incomplete, you must communicate with the Universities and Health-Related Institutions Division.

- Item #7

  Degree Conferred. Enter the abbreviation of the degree (e.g., 'CER', 'BS', 'MS', 'DDS', 'MD', 'PharmD') as it appears on the institution's CBM009 Appendix; left justified and space filled. The degree conferred for baccalaureate-level and graduate-level certificates will be identified with 'CER'. Do not include certificates that are awarded to continuing education students and to not include students who have taken courses toward their teacher certification.
- Item #8 <u>Level of Degree Conferred</u>. (i.e., '1' Associate, '2' Baccalaureate, etc.) See CBM009 Appendix for level of degree. The level of the courses dictates the certificate level.
  - 1 Associate (Certificate only)
  - 2 Baccalaureate
  - 3 Master's
  - 4 Doctoral
  - 5 Professional ('AUD', 'DDS', 'DO', 'DPT', 'MD', or 'PharmD')
  - 6 Baccalaureate-Level Certificate
  - 8 Graduate-Level Certificate

#### NOTE:

Baccalaureate-Level Certificate – An upper-level undergraduate certificate requiring completion of an organized program of study that includes 21-36 hours in disciplinary areas where the institution already offers an undergraduate degree

program.

Graduate-Level Certificate – a graduate-level certificate that requires the completion of an organized program of study that includes 16-29 hours in disciplinary areas where the institution already offers a graduate program at the same level as the certificate. Use this code to identify the certificates that previously were coded '3'.

- Item #9

  Major. Enter the eight-digit CIP code in which the degree was earned. (See CBM009 Appendix for authorized CIP code of degree.) The CIP classification you will provide for baccalaureate-level and graduate-level certificates must be the same as the baccalaureate or graduate level degree program on the Program Inventory to which they support, unless the certificate program is on the Program Inventory.
- Item #10 Reporting Period. Always enter '1'.
- Item #11 Year. Enter all four digits of the year in which the report is submitted.
- Item #12 School or College. Enter the six-digit school or college identifier which may be the FICE code of the entity or may be an assigned number by the Coordinating Board.
- Item #13 Non-Disclosure. Enter a '2' to indicate that the individual student has notified the institution of his/her refusal to have "directory information" disclosed; else zero fill.
- Item #14 Month of Award. Enter the two-digit number for the month in which the award was conferred (e.g., '05' for May).
- Item #15 <u>Last Name</u>. Enter the student's last name. Truncate if the name contains over 20 characters.
- Item #16 <u>First Name</u>. Enter the student's first name. Truncate if the name contains over 10 characters.
- Item #17 Middle Name Initial. Enter the initial of the student's middle name.

Items #18 and #19A-G are mandatory beginning with the fall 2010 reporting period.

- Item #18 <u>Ethnic Origin</u>. Enter the code indicating whether the student is of Hispanic or Latino origin or not.
  - 1 Hispanic or Latino origin
  - 2 Not Hispanic or Latino origin
  - 3 Not answered
- Item #19 Race. Select one or more codes indicating the race of the student.
- Item #19A 1 White
- Item #19B 2 Black or African-American

Item #19C 4 Asian

Item #19D 5 American Indian or Alaskan Native

Item #19E 6 International

Item #19F 7 Unknown or Not Reported

Item #19G 8 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

#### Definitions:

 Hispanic or Latino: A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

- American Indian or Alaskan Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains a tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- Black or African-American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- International denotes a person who is not a citizen or permanent resident of the United States and who is in this country on a temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.
- Unknown or Not Reported: The unknown classification should only be used if the student has not selected a racial/ethnic designation.

#### Notes:

- a) Even though a student is allowed to pay the "Resident Tuition" rate due to a waiver (coded 'E' in Item #7 on the CBM001), report with the international code.
- b) Report the ethnicity of students who were coded 'A' in Item #7 on the CBM001.
- c) Report the ethnicity of students who have applied to or have a petition pending with the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services and students who base their residency on visas that allow them to domicile in the U.S.
- d) Report students who are Refugees, asylees, parolees, and those who are here under Temporary Protective Status as international students.

## DATA PROCESSING RECORD LAYOUT

		Beginning Position	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	Record - Always '9' - Numeric	1	1
Item #2	Institution Identifier - FICE – Numeric	2	6
Item #3	Student Identification Number – Numeric	8	9
Item #4	Gender - 'M' or 'F' – Alpha	17	1
Item #5	Unused	18	1
Item #6	Date of Birth - YYYYMMDD – Numeric	19	8
Item #7	Degree Conferred - Left justified – Space filled, alpha	27	8
Item #8	Level of Degree Conferred – Numeric	35	1
Item #9	Major – Numeric	36	8
Item #10	Reporting Period - Always enter '1' - Numeric	44	1
Item #11	Year - YYYY - Numeric	45	4
Item #12	School or College – Numeric	49	6
Item #13	Non-Disclosure – Numeric	55	1
Item #14	Month of Award	56	2
Item #15	Last Name – Alpha	58	20
Item #16	First Name – Alpha	78	10
Item #17	Middle Name Initial – Alpha	88	1
Item #18	New Ethnic Origin	89	1
Item #19	Race:		
Item #19A	White – '1' or blank	90	1
Item #19B	Black or African-American – '2' or blank	91	1
Item #19C	Asian – '4' or blank	92	1
Item #19D	American Indian or Alaskan Native – '5' or blank	93	1
Item #19E	International – '6' or blank	94	1
Item #19F	Unknown or Not Reported – '7' or blank	95	1
Item #19G	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander – '8' or blank	96	1

## QUESTIONABLE AND ERROR VALUES

The following values are used in the Coordinating Board's edit program to determine Questionable and Error Values of each data element.

ITEM	NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
1.	Record Code	N/A	Any value except '9'
2.	Institution code	N/A	Must match value in header record and be in list of valid FICE codes
3.	Student ID Number	Duplicate entries	Blank, special characters
4.	Gender	N/A	Any value except 'M' or 'F'
5.	Unused	N/A	N/A
6.	Date of Birth	Value less than 16 or greater than 75 years of age	Any non-numerical data; month greater than '12' or less than '01', day greater than '31'
7.	Degree/Certificate	N/A	Must match institution's inventory of approved degree programs
8.	Level of Award	N/A	Must match institution's inventory of approved degree programs
9.	Major	N/A	Must match institution's inventory of approved degree programs
10.	Reporting Period	N/A	Any value except '1'
11.	Year	N/A	Must match value in header record
12.	School or College	N/A	Must be on list of valid FICE codes
13.	Non-Disclosure	N/A	Any value except '2' or '0'
14.	Month of Award	N/A	Any value other than '01' thru '12'

ITEM	I NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
15.	Last Name	N/A	Blank, numerical
16.	First Name	N/A	Blank, numerical
17.	Middle Name Initial	N/A	Numerical
18.	New Ethnic Origin	N/A	Value other than '1', '2', or '3'
19A.	White	N/A	Value other than '1' or
			space or value = '1' and '7'
19B.	Black/African-Amer	N/A	Value other than '2' or
100	Asian	N/A	space or value = '2' and '7' Value other than '4' or
190.	Asian	N/A	space or value = '4' and '7'
19D.	Amer Ind/Alask Nat	N/A	Value other than '5' or
			space or value = '5' and '7'
19E.	International	N/A	Value other than '6' or
			space or value = '6' and '7'
19⊦.	Unknown/Not Rep	N/A	Value other than '7' or
			space; value = '7' plus value = '1', '2', '4', '5', '6', or
			'8'
19G.	Nat Hawaiian/Pac Is	N/A	Value other than '8' or
			space or value = '8' and '7'

**DISCREPANCY:** The number of records received in each submission is compared to the number in the trailer record (control total). The difference is shown on the edit report as a discrepancy.

#### SUMMARY OF DEGREES CONFERRED DATA

Error records are not included in the summary counts. There will be a report for each college/school and one summed for the health science center.

HEADCOUNT: The headcount is a summation of non-duplicative CBM009 records.

TOTAL DEGREES: The total number of degrees is the summation of all CBM009 records. The degrees are summed by gender, age, non-disclosure, ethnic origin, and degree level.

AGE: The age distribution is calculated by subtracting the date of birth from September 1 of the fiscal year in which the data were collected.

Edit00v00

TOTAL Report Records

Number Of Non-Unique/Duplicated Id's

Number Of Relative Duplicate Error

Number Of Relative Duplicate Questionable

Number Of Duplicate Records

Total Questionable Recs on Db

Total Non Error Records on Db Total Rejected Records

Total Error Recs on Db

CONTROL TOTAL

Total Recs on Db

ECITOUVUU IEAAS HIGHER EDUCATION		_	
HR-CBM009 EDIT SUMMARY FROM	RunDate: 10/01/2	010 Time: 13:	20:46
LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR	002201	FALL 2	010
		QUESTIONABLE	
	RANGE	VALUES	VALUES
ITEM 1 RecordCode	588	0	0
ITEM 2 INST. CODE	588	0	0
ITEM 3 STUDENT ID	578	3	0
ITEM 4 GENDER	588	0	0
ITEM 6 DATE OF BIRTH	588	0	0
ITEM 7 Degree Confered	588	0	0
ITEM 8 Level of Degree	588	0	0
ITEM 9 Major	588	0	0
ITEM 10 Semester	588	0	0
ITEM 11 Report Year	588	0	0
ITEM 12 School or College	588	0	0
ITEM 13 Non Disclosure	588	0	0
ITEM 14 Month of Award	588	0	0
ITEM 15 Last Name	588	0	0
ITEM 16 First Name	588	0	0
ITEM 17 Middle Initial	588	0	0
ITEM 18 New Ethnic Origin	588	0	0
ITEM 19 Race	588	0	0
ITEM 19A White	588	0	0
ITEM 19B Black/African-Amer	588	0	0
ITEM 19C Asian	588	0	0
ITEM 19D American Ind/Alask Nat	588	0	0
ITEM 19E International	588	0	0
ITEM 19F Unknown/Not Reported	588	0	0
ITEM 19G Nat Hawaiian/Other Pac Is	588	0	0
Summary Report Input Record count:			
102201 - LONE STAR GRAD SCH BIOMED SCI	248		
202201 - LONE STAR MEDICAL SCHOOL	219		
302201 - LONE STAR SCH OF ALLIED	25		

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

588

588

588

0

0

3

0

0

10 588

0

DISCREPANCY 0

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1 Percent Change Of HR-CBM009 Data From Prior Year RunDate: 10/01/2010 Time: 13:20:46

LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 FALL 2010

Note: The standard Summary Report is compared to the previous year to aid in early detection of potentially erroneously-reported data. It will show the percentage increase/decrease of items, evaluate the items identified with a Review message, and submit updates to correct where appropriate. If the absolute value of the difference between the current year and prior year item  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left$ 

- 1) is less than 50, a Review message is not printed.
- 2) is between 50 and 10,000, a percentage change greater than 25% is identified.
- 3) is between 10,000+ and 100,000, a percentage change greater than 20% is identified.
- 4) is greater than 100,000, a percentage change greater than 10% is identified. If the original report had only one column the comparison data is in adjacent column. If the original report had multiple columns the comparison data is in the next row and asterisks are printed below the column in question.

The report is a 'work in progress' and we would it.	appreciate	any feedback you ma	ay have regarding
Gender			
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Male	281	329	-14.59%
Female	307	280	9.64%
Total	588	609	-3.45%
Age			
	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Under 17	0	0	0.00%
17	0	0	0.00%
18	0	0	0.00%
19-21	2	1	100.00%
22-24	40	24	66.67%
25-30	329	336	-2.08%
31-35	137	137	0.00%
36-50	76	109	-30.28%
51-64	3	2	50.00%
65 and Older	1	0	100.00%
UnReported(not in avg)	0	0	0.00%
Average Age	30	31	-1.51%
Total	588	609	-3.45%
Non Disclosure			
Tion Pibolobalo	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Non Disclosure	135	145	-6.90%
Total	135	145	-6.90%
Classification			
CIGODIFICACION	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Associate (Certificate only)	0	0	0.00%
Baccalaureate	46	44	4.55%
Masters	97	90	7.78%
Doctoral	82	88	-6.82%
Professional (DDS, DO, MD, PharmD)	219	226	-3.10%
Baccalaureate-Level Cert.	7	161	-95.65% *** Review
Graduate-Level Certificate	137	0	100.00% *** Review
Total	588	609	-3.45%
New Ethnic Origin	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Hispanic or Latino Origin	103	*No Exact Historic	
Not Hispanic or Latino Origin	480	*No Exact Historic	
Not Answered	5	*No Exact Historic	
Total	588	*No Exact Historic	
Race	2010/1	2009/1	% Diff
Multi-racial	99	*No Exact Historic	
White only	359	*No Exact Historic	
Black only	75	*No Exact Historic	
Hispanic only	103	*No Exact Historic	
- •			

Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only	21 0		Exact Historic Data Available Exact Historic Data Available
International only	21	*No	Exact Historic Data Available
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only	7	*No	Exact Historic Data Available
Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown	2	*No	Exact Historic Data Available
Total	588	*No	Exact Historic Data Available
Races reported in Multi-racial	2010/1		2009/1 % Diff
Races reported in Multi-racial White	2010/1 79	*No	2009/1 % Diff Exact Historic Data Available
-			
White	79 88	*No	Exact Historic Data Available
White Black	79 88	*No *No	Exact Historic Data Available Exact Historic Data Available
White Black Asian	79 88 12	*No *No *No	Exact Historic Data Available Exact Historic Data Available Exact Historic Data Available

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page Edit Of HR-CBM009 Data From									Page 1
FALL 20	10			TAR HEALT					RunDate: 10/01/2010 Time: 13:20:46
* Items* 1 2	Item ** Items ** 3 45 6		em Item 1 8 9	Item Item 10 11	Item 12	Ite 13		Item 15	Item Item 16 17 Remarks
9 002201	111111111 M 1 19761203	PHD	4 26080600	1 2010	000101	2	05	STUDENT1	MITCH A
9 002201	111111111 M 1 19761203	MD	5 51120100	1 2010	003660	2	05	STUDENT2	MITCH A Q
9 002201	333333333 M 1 19771202	PHD	4 26020200	1 2010	000101	0	05	STUDENT3	Mult. Degree Records. REF0418 DANNY L
9 002201	333333333 M 1 19771202	MD	5 51120100	1 2010	003660	0	05	STUDENT3	DANNY L Q
9 002201	777777777 M 7 19760605	MD	5 51120100	1 2010	003660	0	05	STUDENT4	Mult. Degree Records. REF0418 BOGA
9 002201	777777777 M 7 19760605	PHD	4 30240100	1 2010	000101	0	05	STUDENT4	BOGA Q
									Mult. Degree Records. REF0418
Total Rei	ested Resords		0						

Total	Rejected Records	C
Total	Records on DataBase	588
Total	Non Error Records	588
Total	Error Records	C
Total	Questionable Records	3
Total	Rejected Records	C

Items In Error Are Indicated By (\*), Questionable By (-)

## FACILITIES ROOM INVENTORY REPORT CBM011

This manual supersedes the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) 2005 Facilities Inventory Procedures Manual. The THECB implemented the coding structure outlined in this manual on November 1, 2008. The changes implemented in this manual are auditable effective November 1, 2009. All certified inventory reports prior to November 1, 2009 will be audited under the 2005 Facility Inventory Manual. Compatibility and reporting procedures in the 2005 manual have mostly been retained. The primary purpose of this manual is to provide a uniform physical facilities coding system that prevails between higher education institutions in Texas and across the nation for data included in a building and room inventory. It provides a current and common framework for terms and definitions around which to compile data systems for physical facilities. The majority of the data codes are based on definitions and standards established by the National Center for Education Statistics, *Postsecondary Education Facilities Inventory and Classification Manual*, U. S. Department of Education, NCES 92-165, 2006, but some data codes are unique to Texas higher education institutions. The guidelines established by this manual may only be part of an institution's total facilities and capital asset inventory.

Sections 61.0572 and 61.058 of the Texas Education Code define THECB duties and its essential responsibilities to Texas higher education institutions. Basically, the THECB must assist institutions in efficient use of its construction funds and the orderly development of physical plants to accommodate projected college student enrollments.

This report includes distinctions for all types of space within a building and its intended design function. Space Use Codes and Functional Category Codes are found in Appendices F and G, respectively. See Appendix I for a Glossary of Facilities Terms. Visit <a href="http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm">http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm</a> to view the appendices.

#### Basis for Classification

Information to code rooms according to architectural features can best be obtained by a visual inspection of each room, but may also be obtained from as-built drawings. The evaluation of a room's Space Use Code and Functional Category Code should be based on the judgment of a departmental representative, facility planning, or physical plant personnel who are familiar with the coding structure in this manual. A room's Space Use Code and Functional Category Code can change between inventories or audit dates. A room's Space Use Code does not change until its basic design function has changed. Space Use Code 060 can be used temporarily to reflect non-assigned space while it is undergoing a conversion by remodeling.

#### Rooms to be Included

Space Use Codes for cubicle space are regarded as Office Facilities (300) that can be assigned to academic, administrative, or service functions of an institution. Each defined workspace can be considered a room. Operations independent of an institution's mission are to be reported under Functional Category Codes 91 and 92. The Appendices to this manual include Space Use Codes for circulation areas, building service, mechanical, and structural areas, which are classified as non-assigned space.

#### Rooms Not to be Included

Residential rooms in a facility with Building Type Codes 6 or 7 (Residence/Single and Residence/Family) need not be reported except for rooms used for non-residential purposes. Residential rooms in a facility with Building Type Code 2 (Academic/Residence) need not be reported except for rooms within the building that are used for non-residential purposes. Space within a leased facility that is not used by the institution need not be reported. Covered play areas and covered walkways are not considered rooms.

#### Addition of Rooms

The addition of rooms should be reported on an on-going basis.

#### CIP Code and Functional Category Limitations

The CIP code is a required field within a room record that may be prorated up to three times, based on percent of use with different CIP codes, precisely to identify space being used by a particular discipline, department, or function. A six-digit CIP code corresponds to a single instructional program and its first two digits correspond to a group of instructional programs. If an exact CIP code cannot be determined, assign the most accurate code available.

Academic CIP codes should not be used with Institutional Support Functional Category Codes (60 series). These two areas are fundamentally different. Space for academic administration is Functional Category Code Academic Administration (46) and it must be combined with an academic CIP, as in the case of the space devoted to department heads.

Descriptive information on NCES CIP codes can be obtained from the following NCES web address: <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2002165">http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2002165</a>. The Coordinating Board has an index of the current and deleted NCES CIP codes on its web site at <a href="http://www.txhighereddata.org/Interactive/CIP/">http://www.txhighereddata.org/Interactive/CIP/</a>. A list of codes unique to Texas higher education institutions is in Appendix C of this manual.

#### Basis for Room Measurement

Room area is measured to the nearest square foot in accordance with parameters established by the facilities audit protocol.

#### Space Use Codes

Primary Space Use/Design Use: Each room has one best Space Use Code based on its exclusive or predominant design/use. Primary activity areas (Space Use Codes) always end with "0". For a room used as an office (Space Use Code 310) and a research/non-class laboratory (Space Use Code 250), a single determination for primary activity should be made. It is recommended that primary be evaluated in terms of time, the human activity that focuses on use, rather than space. Space Use Codes change when a room's predominant use or physical characteristics have been changed and/or remodeled.

Service Codes: Determine whether the existence of a particular room, with its specific design/function and use, is dependent upon or justified by another room (usually nearby) and its specific use. If a significant degree of dependency exists, an appropriate service

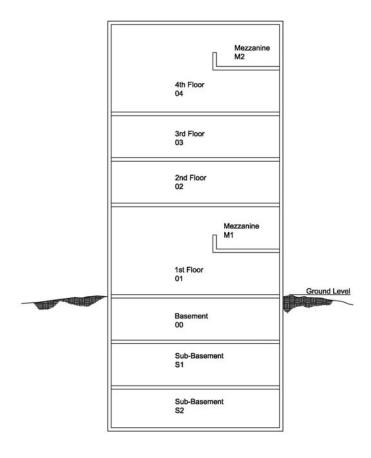
code should be used. Support or service space is identified by Space Use Codes ending with "5".

#### Proration of Use

Up to three Functional Category Codes may be assigned to a single room: primary, secondary, and remaining. Where a room serves several purposes or uses, it may be reported based on time spent on each activity. Overall, the total percent of use/proration for primary, secondary, and remaining use must always total 100 percent. Only a room's function (Functional Category Code) and program area (CIP Code) may be prorated since its space use (Space Use Code) cannot be prorated.

#### Floor (optional)

Floor numbers are two characters in length. Zero fill the first position of the Floor field for floors less than 10 (01, 02, etc.). A basement should be coded as '00'. Sub-basements should be coded with an 'S' in the first position and the sub-basement number in the second position (S1, S2, etc.). Mezzanines should be coded with an 'M' in the first position and the mezzanine number in the second position (M1, M2, etc.). See illustration.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FACILITIES ROOM INVENTORY REPORT

Item #1	Record Code. Always enter 'R'.
Item #2	Institution Code. Enter the FICE code of the institution. See Appendix A.
Item #3	Report Year. Enter all four digits of the calendar year in which the inventory occurs.

## **BUILDING IDENTIFICATION**

Omitted.

Item #19

Each room is uniquely identified as a separate record by a combination of building, floor, and room number. Each room within a building should have a unique alpha or numeric code to identify the room. The building identification must be the same as the building identification used in the CBM005 and the CBM014 reports.

identify the room. The building identification must be the same as the building identification use in the CBM005 and the CBM014 reports.				
Item #4	Building Number. Enter the assigned building number.			
Item #5	Room Number. Enter the assigned room number.			
Item #6	<u>Primary CIP Code</u> . Enter the primary classification of an instructional program (CIP) code associated with this room. Use the first six digits of the codes listed in Appendix C.			
Item #7	Omitted.			
Item #8	<u>Space Use Code</u> . Enter the space use code based on the room's exclusive or predominant design or use. See Appendix F.			
Item #9	<u>Primary Functional Category Code</u> . Enter the primary functional category code. See Appendix G.			
Item #10	<u>Primary CIP Percent</u> . Enter the percentage of the primary CIP code reported in Item #6.			
Item #11	Room Area. See Glossary of Facilities Terms (Appendix I).			
Item #12 Item #13 Item #14 Item #15 Item #16	Omitted. Omitted. Omitted. Omitted. Omitted. Omitted.			
Item #17	Student Station Capacity. This is based on the number of occupants the room is designed to accommodate; only required of certain space uses.			
Item #18	Secondary CIP Code. Enter the secondary CIP code associated with this room. Use the first six digits of the codes listed in Appendix C.			

Item #20	<u>Secondary Functional Category Code</u> . Enter the secondary functional category code. See Appendix G.
Item #21	<u>Secondary CIP Percent</u> . Enter the percentage of the secondary CIP code reported in Item #18.
Item #22	Remaining CIP Code. Enter the remaining CIP code associated with this room. Use the first six digits of the codes listed in Appendix C.
Item #23	Omitted.
Item #24	Remaining Functional Category Code. Enter the remaining functional category code. See Appendix G.
Item #25	Remaining CIP Percent. Enter the percentage of the remaining CIP code reported in Item #22.
Item #26	Record Identification. Always enter '11'.
Item #27	Floor. Optional. Floor number (01, 02, 03, etc.)

## DATA PROCESSING RECORD LAYOUT

		Beginning <u>Position</u>	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	Record Code – Always 'R'	1	1
Item #2	Institution Code – FICE – Numeric	2	6
Item #3	Report Year – Numeric	8	4
Item #4	Building Number – Alphanumeric	12	6
Item #5	Room Number – Alphanumeric	18	16
Item #6	Primary CIP Code – Numeric	34	6
Item #7	Omitted	40	2
Item #8	Space Use Code – Alphanumeric	42	3
Item #9	Primary Functional Category Code - Numeric	45	2
Item #10	Primary CIP Percent – Numeric	47	3
Item #11	Room Area	50	8
Item #12-16	Omitted	58	12
Item #17	Student Station Capacity – Numeric	70	4
Item #18	Secondary CIP Code – Numeric	74	6
Item #19	Omitted	80	2
Item #20	Secondary Functional Category Code - Numeric	82	2
Item #21	Secondary CIP Percent – Numeric	84	3
Item #22	Remaining CIP Code – Numeric	87	6
Item #23	Omitted	93	2
Item #24	Remaining Functional Category Code - Numeric	95	2
Item #25	Remaining CIP Percent – Numeric	97	3
Item #26	Record Identification – Always '11'	100	2
Item #27	Floor	102	2

## QUESTIONABLE AND ERROR VALUES

The following values are used in the Coordinating Board's edit program to determine Questionable and Error Values of each data element.

ITEM NUMBER		QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE		
1.	Record Code	N/A	Any value except 'R'		
2.	Institution Code	N/A	Must match value on header record and be on the list of valid FICE codes		
3.	Report Year	N/A	Must match value in header record		
4.	Building Number	N/A	Must match CBM014		
5.	Room Number	N/A	Special characters		
6.	Primary CIP Code	N/A	Must be on list of valid CIP codes; CIP not = 000000 if Item #8 = 110 or 115		
7.	Omitted		10 01 110		
8.	Space Use Code	N/A	Value less than 040 or greater than 970; value not = M10, U10, WWW, XXX, YYY, ZZZ, W01-W07, X01- X04, Y01-Y04 when Item #9 = 02-07		
9.	Primary Functional Cat Code	N/A	Value less than 02 or greater than 92; value not = 02-07 when Item #8 = M10, U10, WWW, XXX, YYY, ZZZ, W01-W07, X01- X04, Y01-Y04; blank if Item #6 filled		
10.	Primary CIP Percent	N/A	Not numeric if Item #6 filled		
11.	Room Area	N/A	Not numeric if Item #6 filled		
12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	Omitted Omitted Omitted Omitted Omitted				

ITEM	1 NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
17.	Student Station Capacity	N/A	Value of 0000 if Item #8 = 110, 210, 220, 350, 410, 430, 610, 680
18.	Secondary CIP Code	N/A	Must be on list of valid CIP codes; CIP not = 000000 if Item #8 = 110 or 115
19.	Omitted		110 01 110
20.	Secondary Functional Cat Code	N/A	Value less than 02 or greater than 92; value not = 02-07 when Item #8 = M10, U10, WWW, XXX, YYY, ZZZ, W01-W07, X01- X04, Y01-Y04; blank if Item #18 filled
21.	Secondary CIP Percent	N/A	Not numeric if Item #18 filled
22.	Remaining CIP Code	N/A	Must be on list of valid CIP codes; CIP not = 000000 if Item #8 = 110 or 115
23.	Omitted		10011110
24.	Remaining Functional Cat Code	N/A	Value less than 02 or greater than 92; value not = 02-07 when Item #8 = M10, U10, WWW, XXX, YYY, ZZZ, W01-W07, X01- X04, Y01-Y04; blank if Item #22 filled
25.	Remaining CIP Percent	N/A	Not numeric if Item #22 filled
26.	Record Identification	N/A	Any value except '11'
27.	Floor (optional)	N/A	N/A

## SPACE EXCLUDED FROM E&G SPACE CALCULATION

When determining the amount of assignable Educational and General Space (E&G) square footage of a building, the following Building Types, CIP, Space Use Codes, and Functional Category Codes are excluded.

Building Condition 7	Mothballed facility currently excluded from routine operation and maintenance expense
Building Type 6 or 7	Residence, Single and Resident, Family
Building Type 8 or 9	Non-institutional Agency Buildings and Rental Property
Building Type R	Renovations that cause the entire building to be temporarily out of service
CIP 720000 – 739999	Intercollegiate Athletics and Support Facilities (food, health, housing, parking, retail, and childcare services)
CIP 817500	Alumni Relations
CIP 999999	Unknown use by External Agencies with Functional Category Code 92
Space Use Code 523	Indoor Athletic Facilities Spectator Seating
Space Use Code 630 - 635	Food Facility and Food Facility Service
Space Use Code 660 - 665	Merchandising and Merchandising Service
Space Use Code 670 – 675	Recreation (non-athletic/PE) and Recreation Service
Space Use Code 750 – 755	Central Food Store and Central Food Store Service
Space Use Code 810 – 895	These Space Use Codes include Health Care Facilities (unless with Functional Category Codes 11, 12, 15, 21, or 22)
Space Use Code 910 – 970	Residential Facilities
Space Use Code 050 – 070	Inactive areas permanently or temporarily incapable of use
Space Use Code M10, U10, and W10	Men's, Unisex, and Women's public restrooms
Space Use Code WWW, XXX, YYY, and ZZZ	Circulation, Building Service, Mechanical, or Structural Areas (non-assignable space)
Functional Category Codes 02 – 07	Unclassified or non-assignable space necessary for the general operation of a building (custodial, mechanical, mothballed, public restrooms, shell space, circulation area)
Functional Category Codes 31 – 35	Public Service
Functional Category Code 42	Museums and Galleries
Functional Category Code 52	Social and Cultural Development outside the degree curriculum

Functional Category Codes 55 – 57 Student Service (Student Auxiliary Service, Intercollegiate Athletics (except with CIP Student

Health/Medical Services) (740000 – 745000)

Functional Category Codes 65 – 66 Faculty and Staff Auxiliary Services and Alumni Records

Functional Category Code 91 Independent Operations/Institutional

Functional Category Code 92 Independent Operations/External Agencies (Use CIP

999999 for unknown use)

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1					
CBM011 Room EDIT SUMMARY FROM	RunDate: 09/15	5/2010 Time: 1	8:15:08		
LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR		002201	ANNUAL	2010	
	MODMAT	OTTE CETT ON A DT E	TDDOD		
		QUESTIONABLE	ERROR		
TERM 1 DemondCode	RANGE 36	VALUES			
ITEM 1 RecordCode	36	0	0		
ITEM 2 Inst. Code		0	0		
ITEM 3 Report Year ITEM 4 Building Number	36 35	0	0 1		
ITEM 4 Building Number ITEM 5 Room Number	35	0	1		
	36	0	0		
ITEM 6 Primary CIP Code ITEM 8 Space Use Code	36	0	0		
ITEM 9 Primary Funct Cat Code	36	0	0		
ITEM 10 Primary CIP Percent	36	0	0		
ITEM 10 Primary CIP Percent  ITEM 11 Room Area	36	0	0		
ITEM 17 Student Station Capacity	36	0	0		
ITEM 18 Secondary CIP Code	36	0	0		
ITEM 20 Secondary Funct Cat Code	36	0	0		
ITEM 21 Secondary CIP Percent	36	0	0		
ITEM 22 Remaining CIP Code	36	0	0		
ITEM 24 Remaining Funct Cat Code	36	0	0		
ITEM 25 Remaining CIP Percent	36	0	0		
ITEM 26 Record Identification	36	0	0		
ITEM 27 Floor	36	0	0		
TIEM 27 FIOOI	30	U	U		
MOMAT. Develop Develop	36				
TOTAL Report Records	36	DIGGDEDING			
CONTROL TOTAL	36	DISCREPANCY	0		
Total Recs on Db	36				
Number Of Non-Unique/ Duplicated Id's	0				
Number Of Duplicate Records	1				
Number Of Relative Duplicate Questionabl	0				
Number Of Relative Duplicate Error Total Error Recs on Db	0 1				
Total Error Other	3				
Total Questionable Recs on Db	0				
Total Non Error Records on Db	35				
Total Rejected Records	0				
Total Rejected Records	U				

#### FACILITIES ROOM INVENTORY REPORT (CBM011) EDIT FEEDBACK SUMMARY

The following is an example of the edit feedback summary generated automatically when an institution submits their inventory database via the secure file transfer protocol. The report is recorded in the institutions' "output" folder at the secure site and may be retrieved via the secure file transfer protocol process. Note that records with errors are listed within the summary with the specific error field underlined by asterisks and the error explained below the record. The feedback summary also identifies significant changes in square footage data. Review significant changes; typographical errors within the submitted text data are a common cause of unintended large changes in square footage.

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1
EDIT OF CBM011 Room DATA RunDate: 09/15/2010 Time: 18:15:08

LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 ANNUAL 2010

Updated Building Record From Room Records.
Updated Institution Record From Building Records.

#### Building Space Error Report

Building	Gross Area	Assignable Area	E and G Area	Error
0037	34.0	2,691.0	0.0	GrossArea Is Smaller than Assignable Area
0038	1,701.0	1,740.5	585.6	GrossArea Is Smaller than Assignable Area
0047	1,080.0	1,148.2	0.0	GrossArea Is Smaller than Assignable Area
***Note:	Totals are ne	t errors.		

Edit00v00

# TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD PART A, HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES INVENTORY FOR - 2010 002201 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR

Page 1

PREPARED BY THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD 09/15/2010 06:15:09

#### Building Size and Cost Data

BU:	ILDING	GROSS	ASSIGN	E & G	OCCUP	FLOORS	N V	v O	Y N	
NUMBER NAME		AREA	AREA	SQ.FT.	DATE		DI	1 C	P S	
0001	HARDIN ADMINISTRATION BUILDING	71,594	0	0	1937	3	2 1	1 1	1 3	
0004	BRIDWELL HALL	42,260	0	0	1998	3	1 1	1 1	1 4	
0005	UNIVERSITY PRESS	4,965	4,869		1940	1	2 1	1 1	1 3	
0006	MEMORIAL BUILDING	7,019	0	0	1945	2	2 1	1 1	1 3	
0007	FERGUSON HALL	16,896	0		1947		1 1	1 1	1 3	
0010	MARTIN HALL	10,278	9,414	5,886	1946	2	1 1	1 1	1 2	
0011	FAIN FINE ARTS CENTER	98,805	0	0	1978	2	1 1	1 1	1 5	
0012	DANIEL BUILDING	46,335	39,566	34,335	1990	2	1 1	1 1	4 4	
0013	FOWLER HALL	22,896	20,464			2	1 1	1 1	1 3	
0015	BEYER GREENHOUSE	2,398	2,236	2,162	1983	1	1 1	1 1	1 8	
0017	MERCANTILE BUILDING	10,608	8,828 6,162 1,738	1,662	1989	2	2 1	1 1	1 3	
0021	MCCULLOUGH HALL	9,449	6,162	6,162	1949	1	1 1	1 1	1 2	
0022	ENGINEERING LABORATORIES	2,443	1,738	1,526	1949	1	1 1	1 1	1 2	
0023	BOLIN HALL	99,529			1966		1 1	1 1	1 3	
0024	CLARK STUDENT CENTER	70,890	0	0	1951	1	1 1	1 1	3 3	
0025	MOFFETT LIBRARY	93,676	59,181	58,484	1964	3	1 1	1 1	1 3	
0026	KILLINGSWORTH HALL	68,658	41,195	0	1965	6	1 1	1 1	6 3	
0027	RESIDENCE HALL MECHANICAL BUILDING	1,296	0	0	1965	1	1 1	1 1	4 3	
0029	PIERCE HALL	49,913	29,948		1966	3	1 1	1 1	6 3	
0033	TENNIS CENTER	560	463	134	1984	1	1 1	1 1	1 2	
0034	D.L. LIGON COLISEUM	117,048	112,836	91,991	1969	3	2 1	1 1	1 3	
0035	PHYSICAL EDUCATION RESTROOMS	2,336	2,199	296	1970	1	1 3	L 1	3 3	
0036	OUTDOOR RECREATION CENTER	5,000	4,903	0	1982	1	1 1	1 1	4 7	
0037	SOCCER TICKET BOOTH	34	2,691	0	1982	1	1 3	1	3 1	
0038	PHYSICAL TRAINING BUILDING	1,701	2,691 1,741 806	586	1970	1	1 3	L 1	3 3	
0039	SOCCER PRESS BOX	943	806	0	1982	2	1 3	L 1	3 1	
0044	SIKES HOUSE	9,626	5,776	0	1938	3	1 1	L 1	7 2	
0045	GUEST HOUSE	1,530	918	0	1937	1	1 3	L 1	7 2	
0046	ALUMNI CENTER	2,800	1,680	0	1938	2	1 3	L 1	7 2	
0050	BRIDWELL COURTS	22,243	13,346	0	1964	2	2 ]	L 1	7 2	
0051	MCCULLOUGH-TRIGG HALL	46,086	27,652	0	1994	6	1 3	L 1	6 4	
0052	JAN THACKER FANTASY OF LIGHTS WKSHP	7,356	27,652 2,251	0	1986	1	1 3	L 3	8 7	
0053	BEAWOOD-O'DONOHOE HALL	65,060	35,371	32,408	1950	2	1 3	L 1	1 3	
0054	UNIVERSITY POLICE	2,536	1,390	0	1997	1	1 1	1 1	3 2	
0055	BIOLOGY HOUSE	3,778	2,267	0	1953	1	1 3	L 1	6 2	
0056	HONORS HOUSE	3,395	2,037	0	1961	2	1 3	L 1	6 2	
0060	SIKES LAKE RESTROOM	612	508	0	2005	1	1 3	L 2	3 2	
	TOTALS	1,080,064	483,853							

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

PART D, HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES INVENTORY FOR - 2010

002201 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR

PREPARED BY THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD 09/15/2010 06:15:09

CAMPUSWIDE SPACE SUMMARY

	SQUARE
	FEET
GROSS SQUARE FEET	1,080,064
TOTAL EXISTING FACILITIES (ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET)	441,788
NON ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET	638,276
NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET RENTED AND/OR SHARED	308
TOTAL SOUARE FEET - EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL USE	264,689

#### TOTAL CAMPUS SPACE BY INSTITUTIONAL CATAGORIES

		NET.
	FUNCTION	ASSIGNABLE SQ. FT.
10	INSTRUCTION	164,349
20	RESEARCH	0
30	PUBLIC SERVICE	169
40	ACADEMIC SUPPORT	0
41	LIBRARY	57,322
50	STUDENT SERVICE	167,963
	SUBTOTAL	389,803
60	INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRAATION	4,028
70	PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS	47,649
80	STUDENT FINANCIAL SUPPORT	0
90	INDEPENDENT OPERATIONS	308

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

#### PART E, HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES INVENTORY FOR - 2010 002201 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR

PREPARED BY THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD 09/15/2010 06:15:10
TOTAL CAMPUS SPACE BY ROOM TYPE

	OF ROOM CLASSROOM		NASF 28,730	E&G NASF 28,730
	CLASSROOM SERVICE		916	916
113	CLASSROOM SERVICE	SUBTOTAL	29,646	29,646
		SUBTUTAL	29,040	29,646
210	CLASS LABORATORY		7,857	7,857
215	CLASS LABORATORY SERVICE		213	213
220	SPECIAL CLASS LABORATORY		2,996	2,996
225	SPECIAL CLASS LABORATORY SERVICE	CE	1,789	1,191
230	INDIVIDUAL STUDY LABORATORY		678	678
		SUBTOTAL	13,533	12,935
250	NON-CLASS LABORATORY		1,493	1,493
255			173	173
255	NON CEMES EMBORMION DERVICE	SUBTOTAL	1,667	1,667
00010	TE CENCE WITHOUT 41 DOOM WOE LIDE	2011		
	E SPACE WITHOUT 41 ROOM USE-LIBE	RARY	40 050	41 510
	OFFICE		49,250	41,512
	OFFICE SERVICE		9,107	5,337
	CONFERENCE ROOM		5,623	581
355	CONFERENCE ROOM SERVICE		343	343
		SUBTOTAL	64,323	47,773
OFFIC	E SPACE WITH 41 ROOM USE-LIBRARY	Z.		
310	OFFICE		4,095	4,095
315	OFFICE SERVICE		547	547
350	CONFERENCE ROOM		326	326
		SUBTOTAL	4,968	4,968
410	READING/STUDY ROOM		9,986	9,124
420	STACK		10,141	10,141
430			31,209	31,063
440	PROCESSING ROOM		1,063	1,063
455	STUDY SERVICE		1,272	964
133	SIODI SERVICE	SUBTOTAL	53,671	52,355
		SUBTUTAL	53,071	52,355
520	ATHLETIC/PHYSICAL EDUCATION		70,092	56,163
523	ATHLET. FACIL. SPECTATOR SEATIN	IG	662	0
525	ATHLETIC/PHYSICAL EDUCATION SVO	Ξ.	21,450	15,818
530	MEDIA PRODUCTION		163	163
580			1,525	1,525
			•	•

585 590	GREENHOUSE SERVICE OTHER	SUBTOTAL	637 76 94,605	637 76 74,382
630 635 650 655 660 665 675 690	FOOD FACILITIES SERVICE LOUNGE LOUNGE SERVICE MERCHANDISING FACILITIES MERCHANDISING FACILITIES SERVICE	ICE SUBTOTAL	658 704 518 440 1,323 129 12,053 230 16,055	0 0 289 65 0 0 230 584
745	SHOP SHOP SERVICE CENTRAL STORAGE		299 17,107 2,787 22,220 1,417 72 43,902	102 13,783 2,787 22,220 1,417 72 40,381
850	PUBLIC WAITING	E SUBTOTAL	272 339 308 592 1,510	0 0 0 0
920 970	, = - ,	SUBTOTAL	108,440 21,719 130,160	0 0 0
050 060 070 M10 W10 WWW XXX YYY ZZZ	ALTERATION OR CONVERSION AREA UNFINSHED AREA MENS BATHROOM UNISEX BATHROOM WOMENS BATHROOM CIRCULATION AREA BUILDING SERVICE AREA MECHANICAL AREA	SUBTOTAL	NON-SASF 1,848 0 0 3,771 175 3,658 13,358 1,950 4,013 1,042 0	0
	TOTAL	NON-SASF 29,815	NASF 454,038	E&G NASF 264,689

Edit00v00

# TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD PART F, HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES INVENTORY FOR - 2010 002204 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR

PREPARED BY THE TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

09/15/2010 06:15:10

Page 1

BUILD	ING			PUBLIC	ACADEMIC	STUDENT	INST	PHY PLT	TOTAL	TOTAL
NUMBER	NAME	INSTRUCT	RESEARCH	SERVICE	SUPPORT	SERVICE	SUPPORT	OPER	NASF	E&G NASF
SATISFACTORY CONDITION										
0010	MARTIN HALL	5,886	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,414	5,886
0012	DANIEL BUILDING	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,335	39,566	34,335
0013	FOWLER HALL	13,755	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,464	13,755
0015	BEYER GREENHOUSE	2,162	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,236	2,162
0019	INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC HALL	1,539	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,505	1,539
0020	PAINT SHOP	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,732	1,884	1,732
0021	MCCULLOUGH HALL	6,162	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,162	6,162
0022	ENGINEERING LABORATORIES	1,526	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,738	1,526
0025	MOFFETT LIBRARY	1,162	0	0	57,322	389	0	0	59,181	58,484
0026	KILLINGSWORTH HALL	0	0	0	0	41,195	0	0	41,195	0
0029	PIERCE HALL	0	0	0	0	29,948	0	0	29,948	0
0031	VINSON HEALTH CENTER	0	0	0	0	1,804	0	0	1,804	0
0032	CENTRAL PLANT	230	0	0	0	0	0	7,961	8,192	8,192
0033	TENNIS CENTER	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	134
0036	OUTDOOR RECREATION CENTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,903	0
0037	SOCCER TICKET BOOTH	0	0	0	0	2,691	0	0	2,691	0
0038	PHYSICAL TRAINING BUILDING	586	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,741	586
0039	SOCCER PRESS BOX	0	0	0	0	806	0	0	806	0
0044	SIKES HOUSE	0	0	0	0	5,776	0	0	5,776	0
0046	ALUMNI CENTER	0	0	0	0	1,680	0	0	1,680	0
0047	CARRIAGE HOUSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,073	1,148	0
0048	MARCHMAN HALL	0	0	0	0	5,342	0	0	5,342	0
0049	SIKES LAKE CENTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,558	0
0051	MCCULLOUGH-TRIGG HALL	0	0	0	0	27,652	0	0	27,652	0
0052	JAN THACKER FANTASY OF LIGHTS WKSHP	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,251	2,251	0
0053	BEAWOOD-O'DONOHOE HALL	34,326	0	0	0	0	178	0	35,371	32,408
0054	UNIVERSITY POLICE	0	0	0	0	1,390	0	0	1,390	0
0055	BIOLOGY HOUSE	0	0	0	0	2,267	0	0	2,267	0
0056	HONORS HOUSE	0	0	0	0	2,037	0	0	2,037	0
0060	SIKES LAKE RESTROOM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	508	0
	SUBTOTAL	70,202	0	0	57,322	130,428	205	47,648	343,976	169,956
REMODELI	NG A CONDITION									
0005	UNIVERSITY PRESS	0	0	169	0	0	3,824	0	4,869	1,079
0017	MERCANTILE BUILDING	1,494	0	0	0	4,006	0	0	8,828	1,662
0034	D.L. LIGON COLISEUM	92,653	0	0	0	20,183	0	0	112,836	91,991
	SUBTOTAL	94,147	0	169	0	37,535	3,824	0	139,879	94,733
	INSTITUTION TOTAL	164,349	0	169	57,322	167,963	4,029	47,648	483,855	264,689

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD								Page 1								
EDIT OF CBM011 Room DATA ANNUAL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 18:15:08				RunDate: 09/15/2010 Time:												
	Item							Item						Item		Damaslan
1 2 3 4	5	6	8	9	10	11	17	18	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	Remarks
	00VST3	832000	WWW	72	100	0052	0000	00000	0 00	000	000000	00	000	11	01	A E Add Rec Rej
******	*****															
														Dupl	icate	Record. REF0713
											Dup	licat	te Red	cord Q	uesti	onable. REF0716!
Total Rejected Records	5			0												
Total Records On DataBase				36												
Total Records Other Errors				3												
Total Non Error Records			35													
Total Error Records	1															

0

Items In Error Are Indicated By (\*), Questionable By (-)

Total Questionable Records

Total Rejected Records

# FACILITIES BUILDING INVENTORY REPORT CBM014

This manual supersedes the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) 2005 Facilities Inventory Procedures Manual. The THECB implemented the coding structure outlined in this manual on November 1, 2008. The changes implemented in this manual are auditable effective November 1, 2009. All certified inventory reports prior to November 1, 2009 will be audited under the 2005 Facility Inventory Manual. Compatibility and reporting procedures in the 2005 manual have mostly been retained. The primary purpose of this manual is to provide a uniform physical facilities coding system that prevails between higher education institutions in Texas and across the nation for data included in a building and room inventory. It provides a current and common framework for terms and definitions around which to compile data systems for physical facilities. The majority of the data codes are based on definitions and standards established by the National Center for Education Statistics, *Postsecondary Education Facilities Inventory and Classification Manual*, U. S. Department of Education, NCES 92-165, 2006, but some data codes are unique to Texas higher education institutions. The guidelines established by this manual may only be part of an institution's total facilities and capital asset inventory.

Sections 61.0572 and 61.058 of the Texas Education Code define THECB duties and its essential responsibilities to Texas higher education institutions. Basically, the THECB must assist institutions in efficient use of its construction funds and the orderly development of physical plants to accommodate projected college student enrollments.

This report includes facilities under the jurisdiction or control of the institution's governing board, regardless of location and encompasses different types of structures, including marine/research vessels; aquarium structures; animal quarters; and trailers on wheels that are not mobile. If a building is not owned by the institution or is shared with other tenants, include only the portion of the building leased or controlled by the institution and it's pro rata share of gross, assignable area and non-assignable area.

The report includes minor structures or temporary facilities that meet all of the following criteria:

- the structure is attached to a foundation,
- the structure is roofed,
- the structure is serviced by a utility (exclusive of lighting), and
- the structure is a source of maintenance and repair activities.

Refer to Appendix H for building data file codes and definitions, and Appendix I for a Glossary of Facilities Terms located at <a href="http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm">http://www.txhighereddata.org/ReportingManuals.cfm</a>.

#### Addition of Buildings

The addition of buildings should be reported on an on-going basis.

#### **Building Demolition**

A building must be on the inventory with the appropriate Building Condition and Functional Category Codes until demolition is completed; at which time the building and room records may be deleted.

#### **Exclusions**

Do not include buildings intended as investment properties, which are used only for revenue generation and not for institutional purposes. Additionally, exclude hospitals not owned by the institution (except for any space in the hospital leased or controlled by the institution), public schools not owned by the institution, but used for practice teaching, and federal contract research centers identified by the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

#### Basis for Building Measurement

Compute gross area using an accurate and verifiable means to the nearest whole square foot.

#### NOTES:

Building Type code 2 (Academic/Residence) is a mixed-use facility and only nonresidential rooms should be included in the facilities inventory room file.

Building Type codes 6 and 7 (Residence/Single and Residence/Family) do not require residential rooms to be included in the facilities inventory room file. The building's assignable space will automatically be calculated at 60 percent.

Building Type codes 8 and 9 (Non-institutional Agency Buildings and Rental Property) are not required to be included in the facilities inventory room file that serves non-institutional functions.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FACILITIES BUILDING INVENTORY REPORT

Item #1 Record Code. A	Always enter 'B'.
------------------------	-------------------

- Item #2 Institution Code. Enter the FICE Code of the institution. See Appendix A.
- Item #3 Report Year. Enter all four digits of the calendar year in which the inventory occurs.

#### **BUILDING IDENTIFICATION**

Each building should be assigned a unique alpha or numeric code to identify its record. The building identification used to identify a room in this report must be the same as the building identification used on the CBM005, Building and Room Report.

Item #4	Building Number.	Enter the assigned	building number.
	Dananig Hainberr		bananig mamban

- Item #5 <u>Building Name</u>. Enter the assigned name of the building.
- Item #6 Condition Code. Enter the condition code based on the physical status of the building at the time of the report. See Appendix H.
- Item #7 Ownership Code. Enter the ownership code that represents the agency with which the ownership of the building resides. See Appendix H.
- Item #8 <u>Location Code</u>. Enter the location code that represents the physical location of the building in relation to the main campus. See Appendix H.
- Item #9 Type Code. Enter the type code that represents the purpose-function category that best describes its primary use. See Appendix H.
- Item #10 Omitted.
- Item #11 <u>Initial Occupancy Date</u>. Enter the four-digit calendar year of the initial occupancy of the building by the building's original owner, whether the institution owns it or not.
- Item #12 Number of Floors. Enter the number of floors in the building, including basements, penthouse, half-basements, mezzanines, and assignable attic space. Example: 9 floors = 09.
- Item #13 <u>Gross Area</u>. Enter the sum of the floor areas within the exterior walls of the building for all stories or areas that house floor surfaces. Round to the nearest whole square foot, right justified, leading zeros.
- Item #14 Omitted.
- Item #15 Omitted.
- Item #16 Omitted.
- Item #17 Record Identification. Always enter '14'.
- Item #18 Zip Code. Enter the five-digit zip code of the building's **physical** address.

### DATA PROCESSING RECORD LAYOUT

		Beginning Position	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	Record Code – Always 'B'	1	1
Item #2	Institution Code – FICE – Numeric	2	6
Item #3	Report Year – Numeric	8	4
Item #4	Building Number – Alphanumeric	12	6
Item #5	Building Name – Alphanumeric	18	50
Item #6	Condition Code – Numeric	68	1
Item #7	Ownership Code – Numeric	69	1
Item #8	Location Code – Numeric	70	1
Item #9	Type Code – Numeric	71	1
Item #10	Omitted	72	1
Item #11	Initial Occupancy Date - Numeric	73	4
Item #12	Number of Floors – Numeric	77	2
Item #13	Gross Area – Numeric	79	7
Item #14	Omitted	86	10
Item #15	Omitted	96	4
Item #16	Omitted	100	6
Item #17	Record Identification – Always '14'	106	2
Item #18	Zip Code	108	5

### QUESTIONABLE AND ERROR VALUES

The following values are used in the Coordinating Board's edit program to determine Questionable and Error Values of each data element.

ITEM	<u>I NUMBER</u>	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
1.	Record Code	N/A	Any value except 'B'
2.	Institution Code	N/A	Must match value on header record and be on the list of valid FICE codes
3.	Report Year	N/A	Must match value in header record
4.	Building Number	N/A	Special characters
5.	Building Name	N/A	Blank
6.	Condition Code	N/A	Any value except 1 thru 7
7.	Ownership Code	N/A	Any value except 1 thru 8
8.	Location Code	N/A	Any value except 1 thru 3
9.	Type Code	N/A	Any value except 1 thru 9, H, or R
10.	Omitted		
11.	Initial Occupancy Date	N/A	Non-numeric; value less than 1840 or greater than current year
12.	Number of Floors	Value greater than 25	Non-numeric; value less than 00
13.	Gross Area	N/A	Value less than 0000000
14. 15. 16.	Omitted Omitted Omitted		
17.	Record Identification	N/A	Any value except '14'
18.	Zip Code	N/A	Not on zip code file

Edit00v00	TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION	COORDINATING BOARD	Page 1
CBM014 Bu	ilding EDIT SUMMARY FROM	RunDate: 09/1	5/2010 Time: 19:13:44
LONE STAR	HEALTH SCIENCE CTR	002201	ANNUAL 2010
		NORMAL QUES	STIONABLE ERROR
		RANGE	VALUES VALUES
ITEM 1	RecordCode	58	0 0
ITEM 2	Inst. Code	58	0 0
ITEM 3	Report Year	58	0 0
ITEM 4	Building Number	58	0 0
ITEM 5	Building Name	58	0 0
ITEM 6	Condition Code	58	0 0
ITEM 7	Ownership Code	58	0 0
ITEM 8	Location Code	58	0 0
ITEM 9		58	0 0
	Initial Occupancy Date	58	0 0
	Number of Floors	58	0 0
	Gross Area	58	0 0
	Record Identification	58	0 0
ITEM 18	Zip Code	58	0 0
	ort Records	58	
CONTROL T			DISCREPANCY 0
Total Rec		58	
	Non-Unique/Duplicated Id's	0	
	Duplicate Records	0	
	Relative Duplicate Questionable	e 0 0	
	Relative Duplicate Error or Recs on Db	0	
	stionable Recs on Db	0	
~	Error Records on Db	58	
	ected Records on DD	0	
iocai kej	ected vecolds	O	

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD EDIT OF CBM014 Building DATA RunDate: 09/15/2010 Time: 19:13:44
LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 ANNUAL 002201 ANNUAL 2010

Updated Building Record From Room Records. Updated Institution Record From Building Records.

Building Space Error Report

NASF/

Building Gross Area Assignable Area E and G Area Error

There are No entries for this report. \*\*\*Note: Totals are net errors.

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

EDIT OF CBM014 Building DATA

ANNUAL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 09/15/2010 Time:

19:13:44

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 Remarks

There Were No Errors Detected For : LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR

Items In Error Are Indicated By (\*), Questionable By (-)

# STUDENT NUMBER CHANGE REPORT CBM00N

The Texas Education Code, Sections 54.068 and 61.0595, sets an undergraduate funding limit for universities and health-related institutions equal to length of degree plus 45 semester credit hours. The limit applies to students who first enroll in an institution of higher education in the 1999 fall semester and later. The academic semester credit hours attempted at community, technical, and state colleges affect this limit. In order for the Coordinating Board to maintain a database indicating the number of hours an eligible undergraduate student has accumulated toward the limit, student identifying numbers (social security numbers), birth dates, and gender must be as accurate as possible. These changes can be submitted through the electronic data transfer system using the format identified in this report.

When the current change is applied to the database at the Coordinating Board, any number that generates a conflict with a student number that already exists on the database, will require that a copy of the student's social security card be sent to the Educational Data Center so conflicts can be resolved.

The CBM00N database is operational. This report can be submitted at any time. The date that the CB applies the change will be maintained in the database.

#### HRI Student Number Change Report (CBM00N)

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR STUDENT NUMBER CHANGE REPORT

Item #1 Record Code. Always enter 'N'.

Item #2 <u>Institution Code</u>. Enter FICE Code of the institution (see Appendix A).

**NOTE**: All three items: student number, birth date, and gender will be used to uniquely identify a student. All three items of the prior number must match to a record in the database before the current number will be used as a replacement.

- Item #3 <u>Current Student Identification Number</u>. Enter the current Social Security Number of the student. This should not be an assigned identification number except in infrequent occasions.
- Item #4 Current Date of Birth. Enter all four digits of the year and the month and day of birth of the student in format YYYYMMDD.

YYYY = Year MM = Month DD = Day

Item #5 Current Gender. Enter the gender of the student.

M = Male F = Female

- Item #6 Prior Student Identification Number. Enter the prior identifying number of the student. If the student identifier did not change, it will be the same as the current student identifier.
- Item #7 Prior Date of Birth. Enter all four digits of the year and the month and day of birth of the student in format YYYYMMDD. If the birthday did not change, enter the current date of birth to uniquely identify to which student the change applies.

YYYY = Year MM = Month DD = Day

Item #8 Prior Gender. Enter the gender of the student. If the gender of the student did not change, enter the current gender to uniquely identify to which student the change applies.

M = Male F = Female

- Item #9 Last Name. Enter up to 20 characters of the student's current last name.
- Item #10 First Name. Enter the first 10 digits of the student's first name.
- Item #11 Middle Initial. Enter the initial of the student's middle name.

# HRI Student Number Change Report (CBM00N)

### DATA PROCESSING RECORD LAYOUT

		Beginning <u>Position</u>	<u>Length</u>
Item #1	Record Code - Always 'N'	1	1
Item #2	Institution Code - FICE – Numeric	2	6
Item #3	Current Student Identification Number – Numeric	8	9
Item #4	Current Date of Birth - YYYYMMDD - Numeric	17	8
Item #5	Current Gender - 'M' or 'F'	25	1
Item #6	Prior Student Identification Number – Numeric	26	9
Item #7	Prior Date of Birth - YYYYMMDD – Numeric	35	8
Item #8	Prior Gender - 'M' or 'F'	43	1
Item #9	Last Name – Alpha	44	20
Item #10	First Name – Alpha	64	10
Item #11	Middle Name Initial – Alpha or blank	74	1

### RESIDENTS/FELLOWS REPORT <u>CBM00R</u>

Public health-related institutions and certain private independent institutions and organizations report medical/dental residents and postdoctoral/research fellows to the Coordinating Board for purposes of data collection and state funding. The records for all components of the health-related institution will be submitted as one report under the FICE code of the health science center. The categories of data collected are as follows:

- Residents
  - Medical (GME)
  - Dental
  - Pharmacy
- Postdoctoral/Research Fellows
  - Biomedical Science
  - Allied Health
  - Public Health
  - Nursing

The majority of data collection relates to Medical (GME) Residents. These data are used for verification purposes, input for determining Health-Related Institutions' Graduate Medical Education (GME) and Infrastructure Formula funding, and for allocation of GME funds trusteed to the Coordinating Board.

The terms Graduate Medical Education and Residency are interchangeable and describe the final stage of formal education a physician must complete prior to receiving state licensure, entering independent practice, and obtaining board certification in a medical specialty area. Residency training is a three to seven year process of focused education and training offered by nationally accredited programs, typically in large hospital settings. Residency programs are accredited nationally either by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the American Osteopathic Association (AOA), depending on whether the residency program accepts MD and/or DO-trained physicians.

The term Postdoctoral/Research Fellow refers to individuals who have earned a PhD and are continuing their training or research at a health-related institution.

These data are used to support health-related institutions' formula calculations in the following areas:

#### For GME funding purposes:

- **GME Resident counts** Used as input into the Graduate Medical Education formulas for the health-related institutions' appropriation requests. The appropriations related to this request are detailed as follows:
  - Formula Funding Graduate Medical Education Appropriations for state health-related institutions
  - o **Trusteed Funding Graduate Medical Education** Appropriations for

#### Coordinating Board trusteed programs

- Graduate Medical Education for Baylor College of Medicine
- Graduate Medical Education for Independent Residency Programs
- Family Practice Residency Program
- Primary Care Residency Program

### For Infrastructure funding purposes:

- **GME Resident and Postdoctoral/Research Fellows counts** – Used as input into the health-related institutions' Space Model. The output of the Space Model is used as input for calculating the Infrastructure Formula for the Infrastructure appropriations request. These counts include only the state public health-related institutions. The appropriations related to this request are bill pattern appropriations labeled as Infrastructure – E & G Space Support.

The reporting of data is dependent upon each institution/organization and the programs it offers. Appendix J provides a table of allowable reporting categories for data submissions for each institution/organization. These reporting categories are used to track the programs offered by each institution and mirror allowable data entry categories used for the Instruction and Operations formula.

Data will be submitted electronically in the prescribed format described in this manual on page 0.3.

#### **Timing Considerations for Reporting Data**

All institutions/organizations must report headcount and related information on residents as of September 1 of each year. Each institution/independent organization must have its data show a "Certified" status by October 15 of each year in order to have its count included in the formula funding calculations. Failure to achieve a "Certified" status could result in loss of formula funding appropriations.

In accordance with Coordinating Board policy, any request for waiver of the October 15 deadline should be submitted by the institution/organization President or Chief Executive Officer in writing to Susan Brown, Assistant Commissioner, for approval. In order for a waiver to be approved, the letter must provide substantive reasons for granting the request.

#### Resident/Postdoctoral/Research Fellows Qualifications

The following qualifications apply to all Medical (GME) residents and postdoctoral/research fellows reported:

- All required data fields must be submitted in order for a resident/postdoctoral/research fellow to be counted for formula funding. Do not include residents/fellows with Doctor of Chiropractic (DC) or Doctor of Optometry (OD) degrees.
- A given resident/postdoctoral/research fellow that is an enrolled student is

reported on the CBM001 Student Report, and should not be reported on the CBM00R. That individual will be counted on the CBM001 report. Reporting a student on both will result in an error on the CBM00R edit report.

- A given resident/postdoctoral/research fellow can only be claimed and reported by one institution/organization for a given year. No duplicate reporting will be allowed. Any duplication in reporting is the responsibility of each institution/organization to resolve. The data collection system will consider the first reporting of a resident/postdoctoral/research fellow as the authorized entry. Any subsequent reporting of the same person by another institution/organization will be flagged as an error. If the first reporting is in error, it is the responsibility of the first institution/organization reporting that person to remove it from its list so another institution/organization may report that person.
- For Medical (GME) residents, only MDs or DOs that are enrolled in residency programs affiliated with either the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) for MDs or the American Osteopathic Association (AOA) for DOs will be accepted.
- Only postdoctoral/research fellows that have earned a PhD or DVM, DPT, AUD, DRPH, or DNP will be accepted.
- Only certain degrees are eligible to be counted in a given category. If an
  ineligible degree is reported for a category, it will be rejected as an error on the
  edit report. The following table of Reporting Categories outlines the required
  degree selection for each category.
  - Residents
    - Medical (GME) MD or DO or MDPHD
    - Dental BDS or DDS or DMD or DDSPHD
    - Pharmacy PHARMD
  - Postdoctoral/Research Fellows
    - Biomedical Science PHD or DVM
    - Allied Health PHD or DPT or AUD
    - Public Health PHD or DRPH
    - Nursing PHD or DNP
- The maximum number of years that a resident/postdoctoral/research fellow can be reported is seven. Residents/postdoctoral/research fellows whose total of "Prior Cumulative Residency/Research Years," Item #16, plus "Year Level of Individual in Current Residency/Research Program," Item #15, exceeds seven years will be rejected.
- Residents or postdoctoral/research fellows whose school of graduation appears
  on the Coordinating Board's list of "Institutions Whose Degrees are Illegal to Use
  in Texas" will not be considered in the counts used for formula funding purposes
  and will be rejected as an error on the edit report. This list can be viewed on the
  Coordinating Board's website at

http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/AAR/PrivateInstitutions/NoTX.cfm.

#### **Institution/Organization Point of Contact**

Each health-related institution or other independent organization will designate a specific person to be the primary contact for handling all communication regarding this data with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The person assigned to be the primary contact needs to be of a level and position that can effectively deal with the respective units of your institution/organization to compile the data required and be responsible for answering any questions in its regard.

It is the responsibility of the institution/organization to provide revised information to the Coordinating Board whenever a change is made in the point of contact. The Coordinating Board is not responsible for missed data submission deadlines due to use of point of contact information that is no longer current or has not been updated.

The following point of contact information is required:

- Name and Title
- Department
- Institution/Organization Name
- Mailing Address
- Email Address
- Telephone Number

Send the required contact information to Torca Bunton in the Educational Data Center of the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board at Torca.Bunton@thecb.state.tx.us.

Contact Ed Buchanan, Program Director in the Division of Planning and Accountability, with general questions and concerns at <a href="mailto:Ed.Buchanan@thecb.state.tx.us">Ed.Buchanan@thecb.state.tx.us</a>.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR RESIDENTS/FELLOWS REPORT

Item #1	Record Code. Always enter 'R'.						
Item #2	<u>Institution Code</u> . Enter the six-digit FICE code of the health-related institution or independent organization. See Appendix A.						
Item #3	<u>Individual Identification Number</u> . Enter the social security number of the resident or fellow.						
Item #4	Reporting Category. Enter the appropriate code for the type of program.						
	<ul> <li>Medical (GME) Residents</li> <li>Dental Residents</li> <li>Pharmacy Residents</li> <li>Biomedical Science Postdoctoral/Research Fellows</li> <li>Allied Health Postdoctoral/Research Fellows</li> <li>Public Health Postdoctoral/Research Fellows</li> <li>Nursing Postdoctoral/Research Fellows</li> </ul>						
Item #5	Gender. Enter the gender of the resident or fellow.						
	M = Male $F = Female$						
Item #6	Unused						
Item #7	First Name. Enter the first name of the resident or fellow, left justified.						
Item #8	Middle Initial. Enter the middle initial of the resident or fellow.						
Item #9	<u>Last Name</u> . Enter the last name of the resident or fellow, left justified.						
Item #10	<u>Degree</u> . Enter the degree of the resident or fellow, left justified.						
	AUD Doctor of Audiology BDS Bachelor of Dental Science DDS Doctor of Dental Surgery DDSPHD Doctor of Dental Surgery/Terminal Doctoral Degree DMD Doctor of Dental Medicine DNP Doctor of Nursing Practice DO Doctor of Osteopathy DPT Doctor of Physical Therapy DRPH Doctor of Public Health DVM Doctor of Veterinary Medicine MD Medical Doctor MDPHD Medical Doctor/Terminal Doctoral Degree PHARMD Pharmacy Doctoral Degree PHD Terminal Doctoral Degree						

Item #11 Unused.

If degree is AUD, then report:

LAU Texas State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology licensed Audiologist

If degree is BDS, DDS, DMD, or DDSPHD, then report:

LD Texas State Board of Dental Examiners licensed Dentist

NL No License

OOS Out-of-State License

If degree is DNP, then report:

LRN Texas Board of Nursing licensed Registered Nurse

If degree is DO, MD, or MDPHD, then report:

TML Texas Board of Medical Examiners fully-licensed Doctor

BP1 Texas Board of Medical Examiners Basic Permit 1

BP2 Texas Board of Medical Examiners Basic Permit 2

BP3 Texas Board of Medical Examiners Basic Permit 3

BP4 Texas Board of Medical Examiners Basic Permit 4

BP5 Texas Board of Medical Examiners Basic Permit 5

TP1 Texas Board of Medical Examiners Temporary Permit 1

TP2 Texas Board of Medical Examiners Temporary Permit 2

IP Institutional Permit

MDN No License – MD only

If degree is DPT, then report:

LPT Texas Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners licensed Physical Therapist

If degree is DVM, then report:

LV Texas State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners licensed Veterinarian

NL No License

If degree is PHARMD, then report:

LP Texas State Board of Pharmacy licensed Pharmacist

NL No License (due to testing delays)

Item #13 Program Code. Enter the appropriate ten-digit code for the medical (GME) residency program. See Appendix K. Required for medical (GME) residents only. Leave blank if not applicable.

**Note**: In July of each year, the ACGME provides us a data file of all of the approved medical residency programs for Texas institutions. This data file is Appendix K. The THECB uses that

data file to validate the data reported by the institutions. Since the ACGME data is a snapshot in early July, any residency programs approved in July or August will have to be communicated to the THECB in order for us to add them to our database and allow you to report complete and accurate residency counts. Given this process, institutions are encouraged to seek ACGME approval of their programs as early as possible so that the number of new programs approved in July and August is kept to a minimum. Should you encounter a medical (GME) resident that is in an approved ACGME or AOA program that is not on the Program code listing, please contact the Coordinating Board and request that it be added.

**Sponsoring Institution as shown in Appendix K** - In the great majority of cases, the sponsoring institution for a given medical (GME) residency is one of the ten health-related institutions that report their residents for those programs they sponsor. In a few cases, a hospital is shown by ACGME as the program sponsor. In those situations it will be necessary for the reporting institution to contact the THECB and let us know that your institution will be claiming that program for the purposes of reporting residents. **This process will need to be done annually, since we start with a new program listing every year. Due to the changing nature of residency programs, the THECB cannot rely on last year's affiliations.** 

Item #14 Residency/Research Program Length. Enter the code that corresponds with the total number of years for the current program.

**Note**: This field is not reported for Medical (GME) Residents since the program length for Medical (GME) Residents is obtained from the ACGME or AOA (see Appendix K). Enter zero for Medical (GME) Residents.

One year
Two years
Three years
Four years
Seven years
Four years

**NOTE:** The following note applies to Items #15 and #16. The sum of Items #15 and #16 cannot exceed 6. The Coordinating Board will add one year to the total for the current year. The record will be flagged as an error if the sum of Items #15 and #16 plus 1 is greater than 7. Item #15 plus 1 cannot exceed the program length in Item #14.

Item #15 Years Completed in Current Residency/Research Program. Enter the cumulative number of years completed for the **current** program at the **current** institution. If the current year is the first year in the currently reported program (regardless of program level) at your institution for this resident (Item #13), enter 0.

No years
One year
Two years
Three years
Three years
Four years
Five years
Six years

Item #16 Prior Cumulative Residency/Research Years. Enter the code that corresponds with the cumulative number of residency years at any institution, including the current institution, in all programs that the resident/fellow had completed **prior** to admission to the current resident/research program.

0	No prior years	4	Four years
1	One year	5	Five years
2	Two years	6	Six years
2	Thronyonro		-

3 Three years

- Item #17 <u>Medical School of Graduation</u>. Enter the five-digit code of the medical school from which the resident graduated, leading zeros. Required for medical residents only; leave blank if not applicable. See Appendix L.
- Item #18 <u>Date of Medical School Graduation</u>. Enter the four-digit year and two-digit month in which the resident graduated from medical school. **Required for medical (GME)** residents only; leave blank if not applicable.

#### **YYYYMM**

- Item #19 Non-disclosure. Enter a '2' to indicate that the individual resident or fellow has notified the institution/organization of his/her refusal to have "directory information" disclosed; else zero fill.
- Item #20 Reporting Period. Always enter '5' for annual report.
- Item #21 Year of Report. Enter the four-digit academic year the report covers using an 'as of' date of September 1.

#### YYYY

Example: For 2009-2010 academic year (as of September 1, 2009) enter '2009'.

Item #22 <u>License/Permit Number or Institutional Permit Number</u>. Enter the license/permit number or an institutional permit number, left-justified. Not required for DRPH or PHD degrees. Leave blank if not applicable.

If BDS, DDS, DMD, DDSPHD, DVM and no license, or MDN, leave blank.

Item #23 <u>State of License</u>. Enter the two-letter U. S. Postal Service abbreviation for the state from which the license was issued.

Items #24 and #25A-G are mandatory beginning with the fall 2010 reporting period.

- Item #24 <u>Ethnic Origin</u>. Enter the code indicating whether the student is of Hispanic or Latino origin or not.
  - 1 Hispanic or Latino origin
  - 2 Not Hispanic or Latino origin
  - 3 Not answered
- Item #25 Race. Select one or more codes indicating the race of the student.

Item #25A 1 White

Item #25B 2 Black or African-American

Item #25C 4 Asian

Item #25D 5 American Indian or Alaskan Native

Item #25E 6 International

Item #25F 7 Unknown or Not Reported

Item #25G 8 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

#### Definitions:

- Hispanic or Latino: A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- American Indian or Alaskan Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains a tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.
- Black or African-American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.
- International denotes a person who is not a citizen or permanent resident of the United States and who is in this country on a temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.
- Unknown or Not Reported: The unknown classification should only be used if the student has not selected a racial/ethnic designation.

# DATA PROCESSING RECORD LAYOUT AND FIELD REQUIREMENTS

					R = Requir	red N	/A = Not Coll	ected from	Institution	O = 0	ptional
						Residents	i	Post	doctoral/Re	esearch Fe	llows
					Medical	Dental	Pharmacy	Biomed	Allied	Public	Nursing
Item		Field	Beginning		Wedicai	Demai	I Hailiacy	Sci	Health	Health	9
Number	Field Name	Туре	Position	Length	00	05	10	15	20	25	30
1	Record Code - Always 'R'	Alpha	1	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
2	Insitution Code	Numeric	2	6	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
3	Individual ID Number	Alphanumeric	8	9	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
4	Reporting Category	Numeric	17	2	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
5	Gender	Alpha	19	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
6	Unused		20	1							
7	First Name	Alpha	21	10	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
8	Middle Initial	Alpha	31	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
9	Last Name	Alpha	32	20	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
10	Degree	Alpha	52	6	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
11	Unused		58	5							
12	Type of License	Alphanumeric	63	3	R	R	R	N/A	N/A	N/A	R
13	Program Code	Numeric	66	10	R	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
14	Program Length	Numeric	76	1	N/A	R	R	R	R	R	R
15	Year Level In Current Program	Numeric	77	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
16	Prior Cumulative Years	Numeric	78	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
17	Medical School of Graduation	Numeric	79	5	R	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18	Date of Medical School Grad	Numeric	84	6	R	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
19	Non-disclosure	Numeric	90	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
20	Reporting Period - Always '5'	Numeric	91	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
21	Year of Report	Numeric	92	4	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
22	License/Permit Number	Alphanumeric	96	12	R	R	R	N/A	N/A	N/A	R
23	State of License	Alpha	108	2	R	R	R	N/A	N/A	N/A	R

Data Processing Record Layout and Field Requirements (cont.)

					R = Requir	ed N	/A = Not Col	lected from	Institution	O = C	ptional
						Residents	1	Post	doctoral/Re	esearch Fe	llows
					Medical	Dental	Pharmacy	Biomed	Allied	Public	Nursing
Item		Field	Beginning		ivieuicai	Dentai	Filamilacy	Sci	Health	Health	ivursing
Number	Field Name	Туре	Position	Length	00	05	10	15	20	25	30
24	New Ethnic Origin	Numeric	110	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25	Race:										
25A	White	Numeric	111	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25B	Black/African American	Numeric	112	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25C	Asian	Numeric	113	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25D	American Indian/Alask. Nat.	Numeric	114	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25E	International	Numeric	115	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25G	Unknown/Not Reported	Numeric	116	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25G	Native Hawaiian/Other Pac. Is.	Numeric	117	1	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
		Eligible Degree for Give	n Category:		MD	DDS	PharmD	PhD	Phd	PhD	PhD

DO

MDPhD

DMD

DDSPHD

BDS

DVM

DPT

AuD

DrPH

DNP

Please refer to the above table for rquired vs. optional reporting requirements, depending on the Reporting Category involved, as well as eligible degrees for a given category.

### QUESTIONABLE AND ERROR VALUES

The following values are used in the Coordinating Board's edit program to determine Questionable and Error Values of each element.

ITEM NUMBER		QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE	
1.	Record Code	N/A	Any value except 'R'	
2.	Institution Code	N/A	Must match value on header record and be on the list of valid FICE codes	
3.	Individual ID Number	Alpha characters	Blank or special characters; if on CBM001 and CBM00R	
4.	Reporting Category	N/A	Blank or special characters; not 00 if Item #10 = DO, MD, or MDPHD; not 05 if Item #10 = BDS, DDS, DMD, or DDSPHD; not 10 if Item #10 = PHARMD; not 15 if Item #10 = PHD or DVM; not 20 if Item #10 = PHD, DPT, or AUD; not 25 if Item #10 = PHD or DRPH; not 30 if Item #10 = PHD or DNP; not 15, 20, 25, or 30 if Item #12 = MDN	
5.	Gender	N/A	Any value except 'M' or 'F'	
6.	Unused	N/A	N/A	
7.	First Name	N/A	Blank or numerical	
8.	Middle Initial	N/A	N/A	
9.	Last Name	N/A	Blank or numerical	
10.	Degree	N/A	Blank or any value not on list of approved degrees; not MD, DO, or MDPHD when Item #4 = 00; not BDS, DDS, DMD, or DDSPHD when Item #4 = 05; not PHARMD when Item #4 = 10;	

ITEN	M NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
			not PHD, DVM, or MD when Item #4 = 15; not MD, PHD, DPT, or AUD when Item #4 = 20; not MD, PHD, or DRPH when Item #4 = 25; not MD, PHD, or DNP when Item #4 = 30
11.	Unused	N/A	N/A
12.	Type of License	N/A	Value other than LAU if Item #10 = AUD; value other than LD, NL, or OOS if Item #10 = BDS, DDS, DDSPHD, or DMD; value other than LRN if Item #10 is = DNP; value other than TML, BP1-BP5, TP1, TP2, or IP if Item #10 = MD, DO, or MDPHD; value other than MDN if item #10 = MD and Item #4 = 15, 20, 25, or 30; value other than LPT if Item #10 = DPT; value other than LV or NL if Item #10 = DVM; value other than LP or NL if Item #10 = PHARMD; not blank if Item #10 = PHD or DRPH
13.	Program Code	N/A	Not on program file; blank if Item #4 = 00
14.	Program Length	N/A	Any value other than '1'-'7'; not 0 if Item #4 = '00'
15.	Yrs Completed Curr Prog	N/A	Any value other than '0'-'6'; sum of Item #15 and #16 + 1 > 7; sum of Item #15 + 1 > Item #14

ITEN	<u>M NUMBER</u>	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
16.	Prior Cum Years	N/A	Blank or any value other than '0'- '6'; sum of Item #15 and #16 + 1 > 7; if value of '0' and prior training required = 'y'; value < sum of previous years
17.	Med Sch of Graduation	N/A	Not on medical school list; blank if Item #4 = 00
18.	Date of Med Sch Grad	N/A	Month < 01 or > 12; month not > 08 if year = Item #21; blank if Item #17 filled in
19.	Non-disclosure	N/A	Any value except '0' or '2'
20.	Reporting Period	N/A	Any value except '5'
21.	Year of Report	N/A	Must match value on header record
22.	License/Permit Number	N/A	Blank unless Item #10 is DRPH or PHD; blank unless Item #12 is NL or MDN and Item #10 is BDS, DDS, DMD, DDSPHD, DVM, or MD
23.	State of License	N/A	Blank unless Item #10 is DRPH or PHD; blank unless Item #12 is NL and Item #10 is BDS, DDS, DMD, DDSPHD, or DVM
24.	New Ethnic Origin	N/A	Value other than '1', '2', or '3'
25A	. White	N/A	Value other than '1' or space or
25B	. Black/African-Amer	N/A	value = '1' and '7' Value other than '2' or space or
25C	. Asian	N/A	value = '2' and '7' Value other than '4' or space or
25D	. Amer Ind/Alask Nat	N/A	value = '4' and '7' Value other than '5' or space or
25E	. International	N/A	value = '5' and '7' Value other than '6' or space or value = '6' and '7'

ITEM NUMBER	QUESTIONABLE VALUE	ERROR VALUE
25F. Unknown/Not Rep	N/A	Value other than '7' or space; value = '7' plus value = '1', '2', '4',
25G. Nat Hawaiian/Pac Is	N/A	'5', '6',' or '8'  Value other than '8' or space or value = '8' and '7'

**DISCREPANCY**: The number of records received in each submission is compared to the number in the trailer record (control total). The difference is shown on the edit report as a discrepancy.

#### **Use of ACGME Program Information**

The medical (GME) resident data that is provided by the institution is validated against the program data provided to the THECB by the ACGME. This validation process is necessary in order to ensure that the CBM00R is accurate. If an edit that is based upon ACGME data fails, it is because the reported data does not agree with the ACGME data. Compare your entered data with Appendix K to determine the problem.

#### **ACGME Program Prerequisites**

The THECB is not involved with making any determinations in regard to qualifications necessary to meet ACGME prerequisites for a medical (GME) residency program. It is the responsibility of each institution to evaluate an applicant's qualifications to determine if they meet the prerequisites, if any, for a medical (GME) residency program. Once that determination has been made, and you know the total number of prior cumulative years of medical (GME) residency, you have the necessary information to report that item for a resident. Please note that if a ACGME/AOA residency program has a prerequisite for a given medical (GME) residency program, Item #16, Prior Cumulative Years, must equal or exceed the prerequisite in order to pass the edit.

#### **Prerequisite Year**

We have noted a couple of medical (GME) residency programs where the prerequisite year is under the oversight of the management responsible for the related medical (GME) residency program. This has been confusing in that it might appear that the prerequisite year is a year of the program vs. being a prerequisite. In these particular cases, the reporting institution did not have an ACGME program available to report residents that were in the prerequisite year.

In order for the CBM00R to be an automated process that performs edit checks on your data submissions, the following guidance is provided for reporting in fall 2009:

- The program length for this type of program will be considered to be the "Accredited Program Length" as posted on the ACGME program web site and listed in Appendix K.
- The number of prerequisite years will be considered to be the "Number of Prior or Additional Years Required" as posted on the ACGME program web site and listed in Appendix K.
- For CBM00R reporting process and GME formula funding purposes, the THECB is requiring that any prerequisite requirement be completed in order to report a resident in a medical (GME) residency program.
- Institutions with this type of situation will need to contact the ACGME and
  establish a program in which to report residents completing their prerequisite
  year or years. Failure to have this program available may result in residents
  being rejected by the CBM00R edits. While the THECB made adjustments
  for this type of situation in the past year, no adjustments or waivers will
  be made for the reporting cycle in the fall of 2009.

#### **Residents from Foreign Countries**

This past reporting cycle we have had some medical (GME) residents that were from foreign countries that failed the edit process due to the lack of a Social Security number. Please be advised that in order to receive GME formula funding, it is necessary that we require a Social Security number of the residents that are reported.

We would recommend that to minimize this situation each institution review the information that they provide prospective residents to ensure that these prospects are advised at the earliest possible time that they will need a Social Security number. They need to understand that the application process can be slow and that they need to apply for a number without delay.

#### **International Physicians Entering Residency Programs**

We have identified two situations that involve international physicians entering into a residency program:

- Starting Over In the case of an international physician starting over in the
  United States, those physicians should be reported just like a U.S. physician
  medical graduate. As long as the physician has an SSN, there are no unusual
  reporting issues.
- Direct Entry into a Residency Program In the case of an international physician admitted directly into a residency program, the following reporting guidance is provided:
  - Entry in Year 1 of the residency program Presuming that the international physician meets prerequisites for the residency program, the institution should report an equal or greater number of years than the prerequisite in Item #16, Prior Cumulative Residency/Research Years.
  - Entry in a year other than Year 1 of the residency program The institution should report the same as the Entry in Year 1 of the residency program to include any other prior residency/research years plus reporting the appropriate number of years for Item #15, Years Completed in Current Residency/Research Program, assuming the resident is continuing in the same type of program that was being taken in a foreign residency program.
  - The prior years reported will count against the total seven year limit for GME residency funding.

#### REPORTING EXAMPLES

The following examples are provided to explain Items #15 and #16.

#### Example 1 – Medical (GME) Resident:

Resident A has completed three years of residency training in two previous programs prior to the current program Resident A is undertaking at the BCM. Resident A has been admitted to the Medical Genetics program, Code 1304821012, a 4 year program for the current year. Due to the resident's prior experience, the resident has been admitted into the fourth year of the Medical Genetics program.

Based upon the facts, the following graphical example is provided.

Year Level of Current Program	Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	Yr 4
Medical Genetics Program	Completed Elsewhere	Completed Elsewhere	Completed Elsewhere	$>\!\!<$
	•			Current Yr.

For purposes of determining how to code Item #15, Years Completed in Current Residency/Research Program, the resident has not completed any years of the program at the current institution, so the value to enter for Item #15 is "0".

For purposes of determining how to code Item #16, Prior Cumulative Residency/Research Years, the resident has completed three years of prior residency. Use the value of 3. (These years of residency training could have been in any program at some other institution or the BCM, it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter whether or not a Resident completed all years of those two prior programs or not. The key data item sought is the fact that the Resident did complete three prior residency years before joining the current program.)

	Item #15 Yrs.		Item #16						Total	
	Completed in		Prior Total				CB Adds 1		Years for	
	Current		Years		<b>Total Prior</b>		for Current		Edit	Edit Status Relative to
	Program		Previous		Years		Year		Evaluation	Over 7 Yrs.
Example 1 - Resident A	0	+	3	=	3	+	1	=	4	Resident Accepted

#### **Example 2 – Medical (GME) Resident:**

Resident B is admitted to the same program at BCM as shown in Example 1. Resident B is in year level 3 of the Medical Genetics program having completed years one and two of this program at BCM. The number of residency years for Resident B in prior programs was 3 years.

Year Level of Current Program

Yr 1

Medical Genetics Program

Yr 1

Completed at BCM

Current Yr.

For purposes of determining how to code Item #15, Years Completed in Current Residency/Research Program, the resident has completed 2 years of the program, so the value to enter for Item # 15 is "2".

For purposes of determining how to code Item #16, Prior Cumulative Residency/Research Years, the resident has completed three years of prior residency. Use the value of "3".

	Item #15 Yrs. Completed in Current Program		Item #16 Prior Total Years Previous		Total Prior Years		CB Adds 1 for Current Year		Total Years for Edit Evaluation	Edit Status Relative to Over 7 Yrs.
Example 2 - Resident B	2	+	3	=	5	+	1	=	6	Resident Accepted

#### Example 3 – Medical (GME) Resident:

Resident C is admitted to the same program at BCM as shown in Example 1. Resident C is in year level 3 of the Medical Genetics program having completed years one and two of this program at BCM. The number of residency years for Resident C in prior programs was 5 years.

Year Level of Current Program

Yr 1

Medical Genetics Program

Yr 1

Completed at BCM

Current Yr.

For purposes of determining how to code Item #15, Years Completed in Current Residency/Research Program, the resident has completed 2 years of the program, so the value to enter for Item #15 is "2".

For purposes of determining how to code Item #16, Prior Cumulative Residency/Research Years, the resident has completed five years of prior residency. Use the value of "5".

	Item #15 Yrs.	Item #16			Total	
	Completed in	Prior Total		CB Adds 1	Years for	
	Current	Years	Total Prior	for Current	Edit	Edit Status Relative to Over 7
	Program	Previous	Years	Year	Evaluation	Yrs.
Example 3 - Resident C	2	+ 5	= 7	+ 1	= 8	Resident Rejected - Over 7 Yrs.

#### **Example 4 – Postdoctoral/Research Fellow:**

A Postdoctoral/Research Fellow is being reported. If a fellow is working in a program that does not have an assigned length, we require Item # 14 to be 1. Every year is considered a new program, with a one year length. This fellow had worked in this unassigned length program for the prior three years.

_	Item # 14 Program Length	Item #15 Yrs. Completed in Current Program		Item #16 Prior Total Years Previous		Total Prior Years		CB Adds 1 for Current Year		Total Years for Edit Evaluation	Edit Status
Example 4 - PostDoc/F	Fellow D										
Edit for Total Years	N/A	0	+	3	=	3	+	1	=		Fellow Accepted 4 < 7
Edit for Total Years over	er Program Leng	th (sum of Item #1	5 + 1	l > Item #1	4)						
	1	0	+	N/A		N/A		1	=	1	Total 1 = #14 - Ok

If the program does not have an assigned length, then Item # 15, Years Completed in Current Residency/Research Program, must be "0". If it has a value greater than "0", the fellow will be rejected by the edit check.

In the next year when this resident is reported, they would need to increment Item # 16, Prior Cumulative Residency/Research Years, because every year is considered a new program in this situation.

Edit00v00

HR-CBM00R EDIT SUMMARY FROM RunI	Date: 10/01/2	2010 Time: 10:	44:39
LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR	002201	ANNUAL 2	010
	MODMAT	OTTE CETT ON A DI E	
		QUESTIONABLE	
TERM 1 Degrand Cada	RANGE		VALUES 0
ITEM 1 Record Code	1,277		
ITEM 2 Institution Code	1,277		0
ITEM 3 ID Number	1,277		0
ITEM 4 Reporting Category	1,277		0
ITEM 5 Gender	1,277		0
ITEM 7 First Name	1,277		0
ITEM 8 Middle Initial	1,277		0
ITEM 9 Last Name	1,277		0
ITEM 10 Degree	1,277	0	0
ITEM 12 Type License	1,277	0	0
ITEM 13 Program Code	1,277	0	0
ITEM 14 Program Length	1,277	0	0
ITEM 15 Yrs Completed in Current Pgm	1,277	0	0
ITEM 16 Prior Cumulative Years	1,277		0
ITEM 17 Med School of Graduation	1,277		0
ITEM 18 Med School Graduation Date	1,277		0
ITEM 19 Non-Disclosure	1,277		0
ITEM 20 Report Period	1,277		0
ITEM 21 Report Year	1,277	0	0
ITEM 22 License/Permit Number	1,277	0	0
ITEM 23 State of License/Permit	1,277	0	0
ITEM 24 New Ethnic Origin	1,277	0	0
ITEM 25 Race	1,277	0	0
ITEM 25A White	1,277	0	0
ITEM 25B Black/African-Amer	1,277	0	0
ITEM 25C Asian	1,277	0	0
ITEM 25D American Ind/Alask Nat	1,277	0	0
ITEM 25E International	1,277	0	0
ITEM 25F Unknown/Not Reported	1,277	0	0
ITEM 25G Nat Hawaiian/Other Pac Is	1,277	0	0

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Page 1

DISCREPANCY 0

TOTAL Report Records	1,277
CONTROL TOTAL	1,277
Total Recs on Db	1,277
Number Of Non-Unique/Duplicated Id's	0
Number Of Duplicate Records	0
Number Of Relative Duplicate Questionable	0
Number Of Relative Duplicate Error	0
Total Error Recs on Db	0
Total Questionable Recs on Db	0
Total Non Error Records on Db	1,277
Total Rejected Records	0

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1

Percent Change Of HR-CBM00R Data From Prior Year RunDate: 10/01/2010 Time: 10:44:39 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 ANNUAL 2010

Note: The standard Summary Report is compared to the previous year to aid in early detection of potentially erroneously-reported data. It will show the percentage increase/decrease of items, evaluate the items identified with a Review message, and submit updates to correct where appropriate. If the absolute value of the difference between the current year and prior year item

- 1) is less than 50, a Review message is not printed.
- 2) is between 50 and 10,000, a percentage change greater than 25% is identified.
- 3) is between 10,000+ and 100,000, a percentage change greater than 20% is identified.
- 4) is greater than 100,000, a percentage change greater than 10% is identified. If the original report had only one column the comparison data is in adjacent column. If the original report had multiple columns the comparison data is in the next row and asterisks are printed below the column in question.

The report is a 'work in progress' and we would appreciate any feedback you may have regarding it.

it.	appreciate any	reeuback ye	ou may have i
Reporting Category			
	2010/5	2009/5	% Diff
Medical Residents	1,277	1,200	6.42%
Dental Residents	0	0	0.00%
Pharmacy Residents	0	0	0.00%
Biomedical Science Postdoctoral/Research	Fellows		
	0	5	-100.00%
Allied Health Postdoctoral/Research Fell	.ows		
	0	0	0.00%
Public Health Postdoctoral/Research Fell	.ows		
	0	0	0.00%
Nursing Postdoctoral/Research Fellows	0	0	0.00%
Total	1,277	1,205	5.98%
	_,	_,	
Gender			
	2010/5	2009/5	% Diff
Male	683	665	2.71%
Female	594	540	10.00%
Total	1,277	1,205	5.98%
IOCAI	1,2//	1,203	3.90%
Degree			
5	2010/5	2009/5	% Diff
AUD	0	0	0.00%
BDS	0	0	0.00%
DDS	0	0	0.00%
DDSPHD	0	0	0.00%
	0	0	
DMD			0.00%
DNP	0	0	0.00%
DO	85	63	34.92%
DPT	0	0	0.00%
DVM	0	0	0.00%
DRPH	0	0	0.00%
MD	1,192	1,137	4.84%
MDPHD	0	0	0.00%
PHARMD	0	0	0.00%
PHD	0	5	-100.00%
Total	1,277	1,205	5.98%
Yrs Completed in Current Pgm			
	2010/5	2009/5	% Diff
0 Year	444	430	3.26%
1 Years	369	336	9.82%
2 Years	332	310	7.10%
3 Years	103	103	0.00%
4 Years	29	26	11.54%
5 Years	0	0	0.00%
6 Years	0	0	0.00%
Total	1,277	1,205	5.98%
<del></del>	,	, =	

Type of License		
Type of Bicchic	2010/5	2009/5 % Diff
TBME Basic Permit 1	1,010	*No Exact Historic Data Available
TBME Basic Permit 2	102	*No Exact Historic Data Available
TBME Basic Permit 3	12	*No Exact Historic Data Available
TBME Basic Permit 4	6	*No Exact Historic Data Available
TBME Basic Permit 5	1	*No Exact Historic Data Available
TBME Institutional Permit	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Licensed Audiologist	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Licensed Dentist	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Licensed Pharmacist	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Licensed Physical Therapist	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Licensed Registered Nurse	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Licensed Veterinarian	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
NO License	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Out Of State	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
TBME Licensed Doctor	146	*No Exact Historic Data Available
TBME Temporary Permit 1	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
TBME Temporary Permit 2	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
MD NO License	0	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Total	1,277	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Non Disclosure		
	2010/5	2009/5 % Diff
Non Disclosure	0	4 -100.00%
Total	0	4 -100.00%
New Ethnic Origin	2010/5	2009/5 % Diff
New Ethnic Origin Hispanic or Latino Origin	2010/5 195	2009/5 % Diff *No Exact Historic Data Available
	, -	
Hispanic or Latino Origin	195	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin	195 1,077	*No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered	195 1,077 5	*No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total	195 1,077 5 1,277	*No Exact Historic Data Available
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total	195 1,077 5 1,277	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5 % Diff
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5 % Diff  *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3 59	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3 59 7	*No Exact Historic Data Available  *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown Total	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3 59 7 2 1,277	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown Total  Races reported in Multi-racial	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3 59 7 2 1,277	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown Total  Races reported in Multi-racial White	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3 59 7 2 1,277 2010/5 28	*No Exact Historic Data Available  2009/5
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown Total  Races reported in Multi-racial White Black	195 1,077 5 1,277  2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3 59 7 2 1,277  2010/5 28 12	*No Exact Historic Data Available  *No Exact Historic Data Available  *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available *No Exact Historic Data Available
Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Hispanic or Latino Origin Not Answered Total  Race Multi-racial White only Black only Hispanic only Asian only American Indian/Alaskan Native only International only Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander only Ethnic Origin/Race Unknown Total  Races reported in Multi-racial White Black Asian	195 1,077 5 1,277 2010/5 27 831 108 168 72 3 59 7 2 1,277 2010/5 28 12	*No Exact Historic Data Available

Edit00v00 TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD Page 1
Edit Of HR-CBM00R Data From

ANNUAL 2010 LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR 002201 RunDate: 10/01/2010 Time: 10:44:39

\* Item \*

There Were No Errors Detected For : LONE STAR HEALTH SCIENCE CTR